HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Proposal Number: 1 4

Wisconsin Department of Transportation
DT1502 10/2010 s.66.29(7) Wis. Stats.

COUNTY	STATE PROJECT ID	FEDERAL PROJECT ID	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	HIGHWAY
Brown	1130-32-71	WISC 2018 011	Green Bay - Oconto Lineville Road - Norfield Road	USH 41
Brown	1150-54-71	WISC 2018 012	Green Bay - Oconto CTH B Interchange	USH 41
Oconto	1150-68-71	WISC 2018 013	Green Bay - Oconto Brown Road - Structure B-42-0110	USH 41 / USH 141

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required, $ 410,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Bid Submittal Due Date: December 12, 2017 Time (Local Time): 9:00 AM	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code **SAMPLE** **NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES**
Contract Completion Time November 15, 2018	
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 8 %	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date _____

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Bidder Signature)

(Print or Type Bidder Name)

(Bidder Title)

For Department Use Only

Type of Work

Excavation common, removing asphaltic surface milling, base aggregate, breaker run, concrete pavement, concrete curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk, HMA pavement, storm sewer, culvert pipe, pavement marking, signing, traffic control, lighting, signals, guardrail, high tension cable guard, polymer high friction surface treatment on structures, Structures R-05-0114, B-05-0072, B-05-0073, B-05-0074, B-05-0075, B-05-0076, B-05-0077, B-05-0078, and B-05-0079, erosion control and finishing items.

Notice of Award Dated	Date Guaranty Returned

PLEASE ATTACH
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE

Effective with November 2007 Letting

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

Effective with August 2015 Letting

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A General

(1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in section 102 of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:

1. Electronic bid on the internet.
2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.

(2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.

(3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:
http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at http://www.bidx.com/ after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

(4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371
email: mailto:customer.support@bidx.com

(5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.

(6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:
http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the departments web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, Room 601, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

(7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

B Submitting Electronic Bids

B.1 On the Internet

(1) Do the following before submitting the bid:

1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.

(2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:

1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid Express web site.
2. Use Expedite™ software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of Expedite™ software and the Bid Express™ web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.

(3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

(1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid Express™ web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:

http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx

Use Expedite ™ software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid Express™ web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.

(2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the Expedite™ generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder

Name

BN00

Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

(3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.

(4) The bidder-submitted printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.

(5) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:

1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
2. The check code printed on the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.
3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

C Waiver of Electronic Submittal

(1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.

(2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to section 102 of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a $75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."

(3) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:

1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
2. The bidder fails to pay the $75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the $75.
3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.

(4) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

DT1303 1/2006

Proposal Number	Project Number	Letting Date
Name of Principal		
Name of Surety	State in Which Surety is Organized	

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

NOTARY FOR SURETY

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

DT1305 8/2003

Time Period Valid (From/To)
Name of Surety
Name of Contractor
Certificate Holder Wisconsin Department of Transportation

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative) (Date)

March 2010

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

Name of Subcontractor	Class of Work	Estimated Value

DECEMBER 2000

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.

7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

(1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Special Provisions

Table of Contents

Article	Description	Page #
1.	General.	4
2.	Scope of Work.	4
3.	Prosecution and Progress.	4
4.	Traffic.	8
5.	Lane Rental Fee Assessment.	15
6.	Lane Rental Fee Assessment for Lambeau Field Events.	17
7.	Holiday Work Restrictions.	17
8.	Special Events.	18
9.	Utilities.	18
10.	Work by Others.	30
11.	Railroad Insurance and Coordination – Sault Ste.Marie Bridge Company (CN)	30
12.	Requirements for Conduit Installation – Under Railroad Tracks.	35
13.	Soil Borings.	35
14.	Labeling and Disposal of Waste Material.	35
15.	Environmental Protection.	38
16.	Erosion Control.	39
17.	Erosion Control Structures.	39
18.	Construction Over or Adjacent to Navigable Waters.	39
19.	Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.	40
20.	Archaeological Site Protection.	40
21.	Coordination with Businesses.	41
22.	Nighttime Work Lighting-Stationary.	41
23.	Traffic Control.	43
24.	Survey Monument Coordination.	44
25.	Removing Small Pipe Culverts, Item 203.0100.	45
26.	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0131, Item 203.0210.S.001.	45
27.	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0077, Item 203.0210.S.002.	46
28.	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0076, Item 203.0210.S.003.	48
29.	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0079, Item 203.0210.S.004.	49
30.	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0078, Item 203.0210.S.005.	51
31.	Debris Containment B-05-0131, Item 203.0225.S.001.	52
32.	Debris Containment B-05-0077, Item 203.0225.S.002.	53
33.	Debris Containment B-05-0076, Item 203.0225.S.003.	53
34.	Debris Containment B-05-0079, Item 203.0225.S.004.	54
35.	Debris Containment B-05-0078, Item 203.0225.S.005.	55

36. Removing Underdrain, Item 204.9090.S.001. 56
37. Structure Repainting General. 56
38. QMP Base Aggregate. 57
39. Protection of Concrete. 66
40. Concrete Pavement Joint Layout, Item 415.5110.S. 66
41. Ride Quality. 67
42. Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints, Item 460.4110.S. 67
43. QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density. 68
44. Application of QMP for HMA Pavements. 74
45. HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits QMP. 74
46. Appendix A 83
47. Expansion Device, B-05-0131, B-05-0079, B-05-0078. 90
48. Polymer Overlay, Item 509.5100.S. 91
49. Preparation and Coating of Top Flanges B-05-0131, Item 517.0900.S.001 97
50. Concrete Staining R-05-0114, Item 517.1010.S.001. 98
51. Architectural Surface Treatment R-05-114, Item 517.1050.S.001. 100
52. Structure Repainting Recycled Abrasive B-05-0131, Item 517.1800.S.001. 102
53. Containment and Collection of Waste Materials B-05-0131, Item 517.4000.S.001. 105
54. Negative Pressure Containment and Collection of Waste Materials, B-05-0131, Item 517.4500.S.001. 106
55. Portable Decontamination Facility, Item 517.6001.S. 108
56. Culvert Pipe Liners, 18 -Inch, Item 520.9700.S.001; Culvert Pipe Liners, 30-Inch, Item 520.9700.S.002; Cleaning Culvert Pipes for Liner Verification, Item 520.9750.S.001. 111
57. Slope Paving Repair Crushed Aggregate, Item 604.9010.S. 113
58. Manhole, Inlet, and Catch Basin Adjusting Rings. 114
59. Cable Barrier Type 1, Item 613.1100.S; Cable Barrier End Terminal Type 1 Item 613.1200.S. 114
60. Fence Safety, Item 616.0700.S. 116
61. Blue Specific Service Signs. 117
62. Removing Pavement Markings. 117
63. Electrical Service for WisDOT Traffic Signals at USH 41 & CTH B. 117
64. Concrete Surface Repair Corrosion Inhibiting Admixture, Item SPV.0035.001. 118
65. Adjusting Water Valve Box, Item SPV.0060.002. 119
66. Cable Barrier Nucor, Item SPV.0090.008; Cable Barrier End Terminal Nucor, SPV.0060.003. 120
67. HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Volumetrics, Item SPV.0060.004; HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Density Item SPV.0060.005. 122
68. Soil Nail Verification Tests R-05-0114, Item SPV.0060.100; Soil Nail Proof Tests R-05-0114, Item SPV.0060.101 129
69. Fence Decorative Bridge, Item SPV.0090.001. 132
70. Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.002 134
71. Salvage and Reinstall High Tension Cable Barrier, Item SPV.0090.003 134
72. Pavement Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 8-Inch, Item SPV.0090.004 136
73. Temporary Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal, Item SPV.0090.005 136
74. Remove and Reinstall Guardrail, Item SPV.0090.006. 137

75. Glare Screens Temporary, Item SPV.0090.007. 138
76. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.009. 139
77. Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Anchoring, Item SPV.0090.010. 139
78. Remove Traffic Signal (USH 41 NB & CTH B), Item SPV.0105.001; Remove Traffic Signal (USH 41 SB & CTH B), Item SPV.0105.002. 140
79. Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal Special, Item SPV.0105.004. 140
80. Fiber Wrap Reinforcing Structural, Item SPV.0165.001. 141
81. Insulation Board (2-Inch), Item SPV.0165.002. 145
82. Soil Nail Retaining Walls R-05-0114, SPV.0165.100. 146

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 1130-32-71, Green Bay – Oconto, Lineville Road - Norfield Road, USH 41, Brown County, Wisconsin; Project 1150-54-71, Green Bay – Oconto, CTH B Interchange, USH 41, Brown County, Wisconsin and Project 1150-68-71, Green Bay – Oconto, Brown Road – Structure B-42-0110, USH 41/USH 141, Oconto County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2018 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.
100-005 (20170615)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of excavation common, removing asphaltic surface milling, base aggregate, breaker run, concrete pavement, concrete curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk, HMA pavement, storm sewer, culvert pipe, pavement marking, signing, traffic control, lighting, signals, guardrail, high tension cable guard, polymer high friction surface treatment on structures, Structures R-05-0114, B-05-0072, B-05-0073, B-05-0074, B-05-0075, B-05-0076, B-05-0077, B-05-0078, B-05-0079 and B-05-0681, erosion control, finishing items and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.
104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

Check for and comply with local ordinances governing the hours of operation of construction equipment.

Coordinate the timing for the reconstruction of the railroad crossing at Station 14+70EB with Sault Saint Marie Bridge Company to coincide with the CTH B and USH 41/CTH B interchange closure timeframes.

Hold a meeting with Sault Ste. Marie Bridge Company (CN) before closing CTH B to coordinate the railroad's work and the work under this contract. Work by the railroad is discussed in the Railroad and Insurance article of these special provisions. Before the new railroad crossing at Station 14+70EB is opened to traffic, all gates and signals must be operational and any concrete/asphalt pavement approaches within 150 feet of the crossing must be placed. Place pavement within 50 feet of the railroad crossing after the new railroad crossing has been installed and adjust the proposed pavement grades as necessary to match new railroad crossing height.

Perform all shoulder work including milling and paving with full lane closures or ramp closures.

Traffic will not be allowed on any milled surfaces. Pave milled surfaces before opening them up to traffic.

Complete USH 41/141 asphalt paving prior to October 1, 2018.

Traffic/Construction Overview

<u>USH 41 (Structure B-05-0681)</u>
Stage 1

- Complete the epoxy overlay on the IH 41 inside shoulder over Structure B-05-0681.

Stage 2

- Complete the epoxy overlay on the IH 41 inside and middle lanes over Structure B-05-0681.

Stage 3

- Complete the epoxy overlay on the IH 41 outside lane and outside shoulder, gore, and the IH 43 to IH 41 ramp inside lane and inside shoulder over Structure B-05-0681.

Stage 4

- Complete the epoxy overlay on the IH 43 to IH 41 ramp outside lane and outside shoulder over Structure B-05-0681.

USH 41/141 (Lineville Road – Norfield Road)

Stage 1

- Remove median cable barrier designated to be salvaged from the USH 41/141 median.
- Construct the south and north temporary crossovers.
- Remove, replace and widen the existing USH 41/141 shoulders as designated.

Stage 2

- Construct the outside (right) portions of Structures B-5-73, B-5-77 and B-5-79 as shown in the Structure plans.
- Construct culvert repair work on outside of USH 41/141 northbound shoulder.
- Remove, replace and widen the existing USH 41/141 northbound outside shoulders as designated.
- Construct guardrail proposed for attachment to the outside of the structures.
- Construct a temporary asphaltic surface wedge to match the newly constructed portions of Structures B-5-77 and B-5-79.

Stage 3

- Construct the inside (left) portions of Structures B-5-73, B-5-77 and B-5-79 as shown in the Structure plans.
- Construct guardrail proposed for attachment to the inside of the structures.
- Construct a temporary asphaltic surface wedge to match the newly constructed portions of Structures B-5-77 and B-5-79.

Stage 4

- Construct the outside (left) portions of Structure B-5-76 and B-5-78 as shown in the Structure plans.
- Construct guardrail proposed for attachment to the outside of the structures.
- Construct culvert repair work on outside of USH 41/141 southbound shoulder.
- Provide a temporary asphaltic surface wedge to match the newly construction portions of B-5-76 and B-5-78

Stage 5

- Construct the inside (right) portions of Structure B-5-76 and B-5-78 as shown in the Structure plans.
- Construct guardrail proposed for attachment to the inside of the structures.
- Provide a temporary asphaltic surface wedge to match the newly construction portions of B-5-76 and B-5-78
- Any additional work allowable within the work zone.

Stage 6

- Remove the south and north temporary crossovers and complete all remaining contract work under Project 1130-32-71 utilizing single lane and shoulder closures during allowable timeframes, except as described in the Traffic Section regarding work at Structure B-5-131.

Complete Structure B-5-131 (Harbor Lights Road over USH 41) removal operations that require closure of USH 41/141 prior to closing CTH B as stated below.

CTH B Interchange

CTH B will be constructed under a full closure. Do not close CTH B and the USH 41/CTH B interchange until 12:01 AM May 14, 2018.

Complete construction on CTH B east of Station 28+00EB, including the USH 41/141 northbound exit and entrance ramps to the stage necessary to reopen to traffic prior to 12:01 AM June 15, 2018. Do not reopen until the following work is completed: pavement, curb and gutter, pavement marking, signing.

Do not construct the outside (right) portion of Structure B-5-73 until after CTH B is closed. This work must be completed prior to re-opening the USH 41/141 northbound exit and entrance ramps for CTH B on June 15, 2018.

If the contractor fails to complete the contract work necessary to reopen CTH B east of Station 28+00EB, including the USH 41/141 northbound exit and entrance ramps prior to 12:01 AM June 15, 2018, the department will assess the contractor $1500 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day that the road remains closed. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the lane remains closed beyond 12:01 PM.

Complete construction on CTH B west of Station 28+00EB, including the USH 41/141 southbound exit and entrance ramps, to the stage necessary to reopen to traffic prior to 12:01 AM July 13, 2018. Do not reopen until completing the following work: railroad crossing, pavement, curb and gutter, pavement marking, signing, signals and lighting

If the contractor fails to complete the contract work necessary to reopen CTH B west of Station 28+00EB, including the USH 41/141 southbound exit and entrance ramps prior to 12:01 AM July 13, 2018, the department will assess the contractor $8000 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day that the road remains closed. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the lane remains closed beyond 12:01 PM.

The department will not grant time extensions for the following:

1. Severe weather as specified in standard spec 108.10.2.2.
2. Labor disputes that are not industry wide.
3. Delays in material deliveries.

If contract time expires prior to completing all work specified in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be affixed according to standard spec 108.11.

Oversized Over Weight Trucking Operations
Notify the department's traffic section a minimum of two weeks prior to closing CTH B or installing temporary barrier wall along USH 41/141 for Stages 2 and 3. Contact Rod Hamilton, Traffic Engineer, at (920) 492-5652.

Environmental Protection, Fish Spawning
Suamico River and unnamed ditches cross USH 41/141 at this location are used heavily in the spring by fish for spawning and travel to spawning grounds. To protect developing fish eggs and substrate for aquatic organisms, all instream work that could adversely impact water quality should be undertaken between June 16 and February 28.

Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)
Northern Long-eared Bats (NLEB) have the potential to inhabit the project limits because they roost in trees. Roosts may not have been observed on this project, but conditions to support the species exist. The species and all active roosts are protected by the Federal Endangered Species Act. If an individual bat or active roost is encountered during construction operations, stop work and notify the engineer and the WisDOT Regional Environmental Coordinator (REC).

If additional construction activities beyond what was originally specified are required to complete the work, approval from the engineer, following coordination with WisDOT REC, is required prior to initiating these activities.

Migratory Birds
Swallow and other migratory birds' nests have been observed on or under the existing bridge. All active nests (when eggs or young are present) of migratory birds are protected under the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act. The nesting season for swallows and other birds is usually between May 1 and August 30.

Either prevent active nests from becoming established, or apply for a depredation permit from the US Fish and Wildlife Service for work that may disturb or destroy active nests. The need for a permit may be avoided by removing the existing bridge structure prior to nest occupation by birds, or clearing nests from all structures before the nests become active in early spring. As a last resort, prevent birds from nesting by installing a suitable netting device on the remaining structure prior to nesting activity. Preventative netting is incidental to construction.

The schedule of operations shall conform to the construction staging as shown in the traffic control plans and special provisions, unless the engineer approves modifications to the staging in writing.

4. Traffic.

The schedule of operations shall conform to the construction staging as shown in the traffic control plans and special provisions, unless the engineer approves modifications to the staging in writing.

USH 41/141 (Structure B-05-0681)

Stage 1

- Complete work utilizing a single (inside) lane closure on IH 41 northbound during allowable timeframes.
- Maintain two IH 41 northbound through lanes of traffic and two lanes of IH 43 northbound to IH 41 northbound ramp traffic during allowable timeframes.

Stage 2

- Complete work utilizing a dual (inside and middle) lane closure on IH 41 northbound and a single (inside) lane closure on the IH 43 northbound to IH 41 northbound ramp.
- Maintain one IH 41 northbound through lane of traffic and one lane of IH 43 northbound to IH 41 northbound ramp traffic.

Stage 3

- Complete work utilizing a single (outside) lane closure on IH 41 northbound and a single (inside) lane closure on the IH 43 northbound to IH 41 northbound ramp during allowable timeframes.
- Maintain two IH 41 through lanes of traffic and one lane on the IH 43 northbound to IH 41 northbound ramp.

Stage 4

- Complete work utilizing a single (outside) lane closure on IH 41 northbound and a single (outside) lane closure on the IH 43 northbound to IH 41 northbound ramp during allowable timeframes.
- Maintain two IH 41 northbound through lanes of traffic and one lane of IH 43 northbound to IH 41 northbound ramp traffic.

USH 41/141 (Lineville Road – Norfield Road)

Work on structures B-5-73, B-5-76, B-5-77, B-5-78 and B-5-79 shall be staged in halves in order to maintain two lanes of traffic in each direction on USH 41/141. Staging will require shifting a single lane of USH 41/141 northbound traffic onto USH 41/141 southbound while maintain a single lane of USH 41/141 northbound traffic on USH 41/141 northbound and vice versa between the north and south temporary crossovers.

Outside of the traffic staging required for structure construction (stages 2 thru 5), all contract work shall be completed utilizing single lane closures and shoulder closures during allowable timeframes. See Traffic Control and Structure plans for details of each stage.

Reduction to a single lane in either direction during Stages 2 through 5 is allowed providing that the following conditions are met:

- The closure occur during the permissible timeframes
- Work is being performed in the area of the closure
- Access is provided to the CTH B interchange ramps unless the ramps are already closed as part of the allowable CTH B closure.
- Engineer approves

Stage 1

- Complete work utilizing single lane and shoulder closures during allowable timeframes.
- Maintain traffic at the USH 41/141/CTH B interchange ramps during USH 41/141 shoulder widening operations except when working in the immediate area.

Stage 2

- USH 41/141 northbound roadway – maintain a single lane of northbound traffic
- USH 41/141 southbound roadway – maintain two lanes of southbound traffic and a single lane of northbound traffic

Stage 3

- USH 41/141 northbound roadway – maintain a single lane of northbound traffic
- USH 41/141 southbound roadway – maintain two lanes of southbound traffic and a single lane of northbound traffic

Stage 4

- USH 41/141 northbound roadway – maintain two lanes of northbound traffic and a single lane of southbound traffic
- USH 41/141 southbound roadway – maintain a single lane of southbound traffic

Stage 5

- USH 41/141 northbound roadway – maintain two lanes of northbound traffic and a single lane of southbound traffic
- USH 41/141 southbound roadway – maintain a single lane of southbound traffic

Stage 6

- Complete all remaining contract work under Project ID 1130-32-71 utilizing single lane and shoulder closures during allowable timeframes.
- Maintain traffic at the USH 41/141/CTH B interchange ramps during USH 41/141 mainline paving operations except when working in the immediate area.

Work is allowed in lanes already closed for the structure staging along USH 41/141 northbound during Stages 2 and 3 and USH 41/141 southbound during Stages 4 and 5 with the approval of the engineer.

Close Harbor Lights Road between W. Deerfield Lane and E. Deerfield Lane to complete work on structure B-5-131. Contact the Howard Suamico School District at (920) 662-7878 7 days prior to the closure.

Complete work to Norfield Road utilizing single lane closures with a flagging operation during daylight hours.

No hauling, deliveries, or removals to/from the median or outside shoulders of USH 41/141, for work pertaining to this project will be permitted without a full lane closure or engineer approval.

During the period when lane closures are allowed on USH 41/141, access into the work zones from USH 41/141 can be made from the closed lane, subject to the approval of the engineer. Construction traffic from the work zone entering USH 41/141 must run out of the closed lane. Once construction traffic is within a lane closures, all construction traffic re-entering USH 41/141 must come to within 10 mph of the posted speed for re-entering the live USH 41/141 lane.

Nightly Detours

USH 41/141 will be detoured for removal operations at structure B-5-131 over USH 41/141 at Harbor Lights Road between the hours of 11:00 PM to the following 5:00 AM. USH 41/141 traffic will be detoured via Lineville Road/CTH M to Velp Avenue/CTH HS to Sunset Beach Road/CTH B.

CTH B Ramp Closures

Entrance and exit ramps may be closed for milling and paving operations outside of the timeframes specified for work under Project ID 1150-54-71 only when an outside lane closure in place during the allowable timeframes. PCMS boards shall be in place 7 calendar days prior to a closure.

Rolling Lane Closures

For structure-related work over live traffic lanes, including the setting of girders, both directions for USH 41/141 may be closed for periods not to exceed 20 minutes between the hours of 10:00 PM Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday nights to the following morning at 5:00 AM. Allow all vehicle backups to clear the project area prior to setting up the next rolling closure during the above timeframe. The department has contracted with the Wisconsin State Highway Patrol to assist with traffic control operations by setting up rolling roadblocks for these closures. Coordinate with Northeast Region Traffic Section at (920) 366-8033 (secondary contact number is (920) 360-3107), on these road closures and provide 72 hours prior notice to the engineer.

Diversion Routes

The ramps at the CTH B interchange can be used as a diversion route between the hours of 11:00 PM to the following 5:00 AM. Diverted traffic shall be maintained on a paved surface.

Shoulder Closures

Shoulder closures are permitted at any time but shall only be utilized when needed.

Single Lane Closures – Brown County (Structure B-05-681)

Single lane closures are permitted during the times shown in the tables below. Full closures are not permitted

Day of Week	NB IH41/USH 41
Mon. – Thurs.	6:00 PM – 4:00 PM (Next Day)
Weekends	8:00 PM (Friday) – 4:00 PM (Monday)

Day of Week	Velp Ave. to USH 141 NB On-Ramp
Daily	8:00 PM – 6:00 AM (Next Day)

Single Lane Closures – Brown County (Lineville Road – Norfield Road)
Single lane closures are permitted during the times shown in the table below. Access must be provided to CTH B ramps when CTH B is open.

Day of Week	NB USH 41/141	SB USH 41/141
Mon. – Wed.	7:00 PM – 1:00 PM (Next Day)	9:00 AM – 3:00 PM & 5:00 PM – 5:00 AM (Next Day)
Thursday	7:00 PM (Thursday) – 12:00 Noon (Friday)	6:00 PM (Thursday) – 5:00 AM (Friday)
Friday	9:00 PM (Friday) – 10:00 AM (Saturday)	5:00 PM (Friday) – 10:00 AM (Saturday)
Saturday	4:00 PM (Saturday) – 11:00 AM (Sunday)	5:00 PM (Saturday) – 9:00 AM (Sunday)
Sunday	4:00 PM (Sunday) – 1:00 PM (Monday)	7:00 PM (Sunday) – 5:00 AM (Monday)

Single Lane Closures – Oconto County
Single lane closures are permitted during the times shown in the table below. Full closures are not permitted.

Day of Week	NB USH 41/141	SB USH 41/141
Monday	N/A	7:00 PM (Sunday) – 6:00 AM (Mon)
Mon - Wed	6:00 PM to 3:00 PM (Next Day)	9:00 AM – 6:00 AM (Next Day)
Thursday	6:00 PM (Thursday) – 10:00 AM (Friday)	9:00 AM – 6:00 AM (Next Day)
Weekends	8:00 PM (Friday) – 3:00 PM (Monday)	9:00 AM (Friday) – 10:00 AM (Sunday)

Double Lane Closures – Brown County Structure B-05-681)
Double lane closures are permitted during the times shown in the tables below for work on Structure B-05-681 only. Full closures are not permitted.

Day of Week	NB USH 41/141
Mon. – Thurs.	8:00 PM – 6:00 AM (Next Day)
Friday	9:00 PM (Thursday) – 10:00 AM (Saturday)
Saturday	6:00 PM (Saturday) – 10:00 AM (Sunday)
Sunday	5:00 PM (Sunday) – 6:00 AM (Monday)

CTH B Closure
Completely close CTH B from east of Velp Avenue to west of Veterans Avenue, and the USH 41/CTH B interchange ramps during the allowable timeframe. Following the completion of all contract work from Station 28+00EB and the USH 41/CTH B northbound interchange ramps, open the northbound ramps and CTH B east of the interchange to traffic while maintaining a closure of CTH B west of Station 28+00EB. The intersections at the northbound ramps shall be stop controlled for all approaches. The detour route signing will be installed and maintained by Brown County. Contact Andy Sell at (920) 609-4020, 14 days prior to needing the detour.

Portable Changeable Message Signs – Message Prior Approval
After coordinating with Department construction field staff, notify the Northeast Region Traffic Section at 920-366-8033 (secondary contact number is 920-360-3107) 3 business days prior to deploying or changing a message on a PCMS to obtain approval of the proposed message. The Northeast Region Traffic Unit will review the proposed message and either approve the message or make necessary changes.

PCMS boards must be deployed 7 days prior to the start of construction, closure of CTH B and all traffic staging switches.
(NER15-1112)

Traffic Signal Installation Meeting
Prior to the erection of traffic signal poles and monotube arms, the contractor shall arrange and conduct a meeting between the contractor, the department, and on site project leader to coordinate traffic control requirements and restrictions for the installation of poles and monotube arms over live traffic lanes. Installation of poles, monotube arms and traffic signal modifications shall occur only during off-peak periods unless approved by the engineer.

Expressway / Freeway Traffic Control Meeting
The contractor shall conduct a traffic control meeting prior to:

1. Initial traffic control set up.
2. Intermediate traffic switches.
3. Reopening of the highway to traffic.

Notify the Northeast Region Traffic Section at (920) 492-5641 (secondary contact number is (920) 492-7719) 7-business days prior to setting up the meeting.

Temporary Regulatory Speed Limit Reduction to 55 mph
A reduction of the posted regulatory speed limit from either 70 mph or 65 mph to 55 mph is required when any of the following conditions are created within the project limits:

1. Lane(s) closed and workers are present and active in close proximity to an open lane.
2. Lane(s) narrowed to less than 12 feet and adjacent shoulder width is reduced.
3. Traffic is shifted partly or completely onto a shoulder and/or temporary pavement and shoulder width is reduced. At all other times the posted regulatory speed limit shall remain as posted.

During periods when traffic conditions do not require a Temporary Regulatory Speed Reduction, speed limit signs shall be changed to the permanent posted speed limit. This may require posted speed sign changes twice a day or more. Changing temporary and existing/permanent signs between the posted regulatory speed and 55 mph shall be considered incidental to the item Traffic Control.

No portion of sign text shall be visible when not in use, regardless if it is temporary or permanent regulatory speed limit sign.

During approved temporary regulatory speed limit reductions, install regulatory speed limit signs on the inside and outside shoulders of the roadway at the beginning of the reduced regulatory speed zone, after all locations where traffic may enter the highway segment or every 1/2 mile within the reduced regulatory speed zone. Signs shall be installed at the end of the temporary regulatory speed zone to designate the end of the temporary regulatory speed zone and inform drivers the posted regulatory speed limit reverts back to the original posted speed. To minimize possible confusion to the traveling public and to ensure appropriate speed enforcement, enhanced attention to placement and changing of speed limit signs is required.

Coordinate with Department construction field staff to notify the Northeast Region Traffic Section with field location(s) of the temporary regulatory speed zone. Primary contact phone number is (920) 492-5652 (secondary contact number is (920) 492-7165). Contact the Northeast Region Traffic Section at least 14-calendar days prior to installation of the temporary regulatory speed zone. After notification, Northeast Region Traffic will create a "Temporary Speed Zone Declaration" to meet statutory requirements, allowing enforcement of this temporary regulatory speed limit.

When construction activities impede the location of a post mounted regulatory speed limit sign, mount the regulatory speed limit sign on portable supports that meet the "crashworthy" definition and height criteria in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MUTCD).

Clear Zone Working Restrictions

Do not store materials or equipment within the clear zone of traffic lanes which are not protected by temporary precast barrier. Remove materials from the clear zone prior to opening lane closures. Do not leave any slopes steeper than 3:1 or any drop offs at the edge of the traveled way greater than 2 inches within the clear zone which are not protected by temporary precast barrier prior to opening lane closures.

Do not perform heavy equipment work in the median at any time unless protected by concrete barrier in both directions except as allowed during night work with lane closures.

Do not perform heavy equipment work within 18 feet of the edge of the traveled way unless protected by concrete barrier or a lane closure during the allowed closure periods.

Park equipment a minimum of 30-feet from the edge of the traveled way. Equipment may be parked in the median if it meets the minimum distance requirement from both traveled ways or if it is protected by concrete barrier.

If the contractor is unsure whether an individual work operation will meet the safety requirements for working within the clear zone, review the proposed work operation with the engineer before proceeding with the work.
(NER13-0507)

Wisconsin Lane Closure System Advance Notification
Provide the following advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System (LCS).

TABLE 108-1 CLOSURE TYPE AND REQUIRED MINIMUM ADVANCE NOTIFICATION

Closure type with height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction < 16')	MINIMUM NOTIFICATION
Lane and shoulder closures	7 calendar days
Full roadway closures	7 calendar days
Ramp closures	7 calendar days
Detours	7 calendar days
Closure type without height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction ≥16')	MINIMUM NOTIFICATION
Lane and shoulder closures	3 business days
Ramp closures	3 business days
Modifying all closure types	3 business days

Discuss LCS completion dates and provide changes in the schedule to the engineer at weekly project meetings in order to manage closures nearing their completion date.
stp-108-057 (20161130)

5. Lane Rental Fee Assessment.

A General
The contract designates some lane closures to perform the work. The contractor will not incur a Lane Rental Fee Assessment for closing lanes during the allowable lane closure times. The contractor will incur a Lane Rental Fee Assessment for each lane closure outside of the allowable lane closure times. If a lane is obstructed at any time due to contractor operations, it is considered a closure. The purpose of lane rental is to enforce compliance of lane restrictions and discourage unnecessary closures.

All lanes must be fully open other than the times listed in Article 4 Traffic of these special provisions under the “Single Lane Closure - (County)” heading.

Full ramp closures will be needed for the single lane ramps of the USH 41/USH 141 Interchange. The single lane ramps are USH 141 southbound to USH 41 northbound and USH 41 southbound to USH 141 northbound. There are no time restrictions for the full ramp closures. The ramps can be closed a maximum of three consecutive days.

Submit the dates of the proposed lane, ramp, and roadway restrictions to the engineer as part of the progress schedule. Coordinate lane, ramp, and roadway closures with any concurrent operations on adjacent roadways within 3 miles of the project.

If other projects are in the vicinity of this project, coordinate lane closures to run concurrent with lane closures on adjacent projects when possible. When lane closures on adjacent projects extend into the limits of this project, Lane Rental Fee Assessments will only occur if the closure facilitates work under this contract.

A.1 Lane Rental Fee Assessment
The Lane Rental Fee Assessment incurred for each lane closure, each ramp closure, and each full closure of a roadway, per direction of travel, is as follows:

$750 per lane per hour broken into 15 minute increments

The Lane Rental Fee Assessment represents the average cost of the interference and inconvenience to the road users for each closure. The Lane Rental Fee Assessment will be measured in 15-minute increments. All lane, roadway, or ramp closure event increments less than 15 minutes will be assessed as a 15-minute increment.

Lane Rental Fee Assessments will be made based on the applicable rate for any and all closures whether work is being performed or not. The engineer, or designated representative, will be the sole authority in determining time period length for the Lane Rental Fee Assessment.

Lane Rental Fee Assessments will not be assessed for closures due to crashes, accidents or emergencies not initiated by the contractor.

B (Vacant)

C (Vacant)

D Measurement
The department will assess Lane Rental Fee Assessment by the dollar under the administrative item Failing to Open Road to Traffic. The total dollar amount of Lane Rental Fee Assessment will be computed by multiplying the Lane Rental Assessment Rate by the number of 15-minute increments of each lane closure event as described above.

Lane Rental Fee Assessment will be in effect from the time of the Notice to Proceed until the department issues final acceptance.

E (Vacant)

6. Lane Rental Fee Assessment for Lambeau Field Events.

This special provision describes Lane Rental Fee Assessments associated with Lambeau Field Events with expected attendance over 30,000. These fees will be assessed in addition to all other damages stated in the contract.

The Lane Rental Fee Assessment will apply to US Highway 41/US Highway 141 southbound.

Lane Rental Fee Assessment
There cannot be any closures on the above roadways during Lambeau Field Events with expected attendance over 30,000, 5 hours prior to the start of the event and 8 hours after the start of the event.

If a lane is closed during the above noted timeframe, the contractor will be subject to Lane Rental Fee Assessments. If a lane is obstructed at any time due to contractor operations, it is considered a closure.

The Lane Rental Fee Assessments listed below will be measure by 15-minute increments. All lane, roadway or ramp closure events increments less than 15 minutes will be assessed as 15 minute increments.

The Lane Rental Fee Assessment incurred for each lane closure, each ramp closure, and each full closure of a roadway, per southbound direction of travel, is as follows:

$1500 per lane per hour broken into 15 minute increments

Lane Rental Fee Assessments will be made based on the applicable rate for any and all closures whether work is being performed or not. The engineer, or designated representative, will be the sole authority in determining time period length for the Lane Rental Fee Assessment.

Lane Rental Fee Assessments will not be assessed for closures due to crashes, accidents or emergencies not initiated by the contractor.

7. Holiday Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying USH 41/USH 141, USH 41 ramps, CTH B, and Harbor Lights traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Friday, May 25, 2018 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 29, 2018 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Friday, June 29, 2018 to 6:00 AM Thursday, July 5, 2018 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, August 31, 2018 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 4, 2018 for Labor Day.

stp-107-005 (20050502)

8. Special Events.

Prior to preparing bids, verify the dates of each festival, game, or event listed to obtain current dates for work restrictions.

CTH B

CTH B must remain open to traffic with no hauling of any kind along or across between the hours listed on the following New Zoo and Adventure park events:

- Eggstravaganzoo , Saturday, March 31, 2018 (8:00 AM to 8:00 PM)
- B'earth'day Party for the Animals, Saturday, April 21, 2018 (8:00 AM to 8:00 PM)
- Mother's Day, Sunday May 13, 2018 (8:00 AM to 8:00 PM)
- Feast with the Beast, Monday August 13, 2018 (5:00 PM to 9:00 PM)
- Hot Dog Days of Summer, Saturday, September 15, 2018 (8:00 AM to 8:00 PM)
- Pumpkin Carving, Wednesday, October 10, 2018 (4:00 PM to 8:00 PM)

USH 41/USH 141

USH 41/USH 141 shall be restored to two lanes in each direction during the following periods. Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across, any portion of the highway carrying USH 41/USH 141 traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following special event periods:

- Green Bay Packer home games and Packer Family Scrimmage: From five hours prior to the start of the game until eight hours after the start of the game for USH 41/USH 141;
- Other events at Lambeau Field with 30,000 or greater attendance: From five hours prior to the event until 8 hours after the start of the event for USH 41/USH 141.

9. Utilities.

This contract comes under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220.
stp-107-065 (20080501)

Project 1130-32-71

The following utilities have facilities with the project limits:

- AT&T Wisconsin (AT&T)
- American Transmission Company Management, Inc. (ATC)
- Brown County Technology Service (BCI)

- Howard-Suamico School District (HSSD)
- Merit Networks
- Time Warner Cable (TWC)
- Village of Suamico – Sewer
- Village of Suamico – Water
- Wisconsin Public Service Corporation (WPS) – Electrical Distribution
- Wisconsin Public Service Corporation (WPS) – Natural Gas

AT&T Wisconsin
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Joseph Kassab
221 W. Washington St. 4th Floor
Appleton, WI 54911
Office: (920) 735-3206
Cell: (920) 202-4002
Email: jk572k@att.com

AT&T has underground fiber optic crossings at the following locations:

- Station 1413+30NB, south of Harbor Lights Road, no conflicts anticipated.
- Station 1473+50NB, along the north side of CTH B, no conflicts anticipated.
- Station 1515+50NB, north of SSAM Railroad bridge, no conflicts anticipated.

ATC Management
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Tony Marciniak
PO Box 47
Waukesha, WI 53187-0047
Office: (262) 506-6814
Email: tmarciniak@atcllc.com

ATC has 138 kV overhead electrical transmission lines outside of the right-of-way along the right side of USH 41/141 from Lineville Road through CTH B. Poles are outside of the grading limits and will remain.

There are two sets of 138 kV overhead transmission lines crossing Harbor Lights Road at the Harbor Lights Road overpass bridge (B-05-131). The westernmost set of transmission lines crosses directly over the eastern abutment of B-05-131 with a minimum vertical clearance of 22’ from the roadway. The easternmost set of lines are located 23.5’ east of the eastern abutment of B-05-131. Vertical clearance for the lines can vary as much as 10’ depending on many variables. Horizontal position can also vary depending on wind speed and direction and air temperature.

The overhead transmission lines at Harbor Lights Road are expected to be located within the safe working distance of the construction equipment necessary to drive piling for the abutment widening. To accommodate anticipated construction equipment, one set of lines

may be de-energized. The other line must remain in service at all times. Once a line is de-energized, ATC's contractor can raise and hold the energized line during operations.

A short term outage may be obtained from ATC for one set of transmission lines. A Transmission Line Outage Agreement will be required to reserve the line outage timeframe. The live-line hold and line outages will need to be coordinated/scheduled with ATC at least 2 months prior. Outage availability will be determined by ATC and is dictated by predicted power transmission needs. The best time for an outage is in the month of May is between the hours of 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM.

The contractor is responsible to obtain the necessary permits and pay the associated costs to initiate a line outage if desired. Estimated costs will be included in the Outage Agreement. Development of this agreement will also include the development of a work plan to coordinate the work requirements of the contractor with the available line clearance and equipment setup needs of the ATC line-hold contractor. Contact ATC's representative to obtain the permits necessary to de-energize the lines.

Brown County Technology Service (BCI)
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Dan Becker
PO Box 11064
Green Bay, WI 54304
Office: (920) 393-3492 Ext 702
Cell: (920) 6576-3496
Email: dbecker@mcae.biz

BCI & Merit has ductwork crossing USH 41/141 underground at Station 1515+50NB, no conflicts are anticipated.

Howard Suamico School District (HSSD)
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Bruce Rowell
4933 Allen Road
Little Suamico, WI 54141
Office: (920) 819-2269
Email: browell@access-engineering.com

HSSD has an underground fiber optic line in a two inch conduit crossing under USH 41/141 at approximately Station 1418+00NB, no conflicts anticipated.

An underground fiber optic line runs along the left side of Harbor Lights Road for the length of the reconstruction. Fill will be placed above this line, no conflicts anticipated.

A vault is located at Station 32+65HA left. Fill slopes from the structure are projected to intercept prior the structure, no conflict anticipated.

Merit Networks
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Dan Becker
PO Box 11064
Green Bay, WI 54304
Office: (920) 393-3492 Ext 702
Cell: (920) 6576-3496
Email: dbecker@mcae.biz

BCI & Merit has ductwork crossing USH 41/141 underground at Station 1515+50NB, no conflicts are anticipated.

Time Warner Cable
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Vince Albin
3545 Plank Rd.
Appleton, WI 54915
Phone: (920) 831-9249
Mobile: (920) 378-0444
Email: vince.albin@twcable.com

Time Warner Cable has an underground fiber optic cable crossing under USH 41/141 at approximately Station 1515+50NB, no conflicts.

The Village of Suamico – Water
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Mike Konyn
12781 Velp Ave
Green Bay, WI 54313
Office: (920) 434-8410
Cell: (920) 676-9173
Email: michael@suamico.org

The Village of Suamico has underground water main crossing USH 41/141 at the following locations:

- Approximately Station 1416+00NB installation of high tension cable guard in median will occur over this line will not impact these facilities.
- Along the north side of Riverside Drive at approximately Station 1458+50NB, no conflicts.
- Along the south side of CTH B at approximately Station 1472+80NB, see 1150-54-71 utility special provisions.

The Village of Suamico – Sanitary Sewer
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Mike Konyn
12781 Velp Ave
Green Bay, WI 54313
Office: (920) 434-8410
Cell: (920) 676-9173
Email: michael@suamico.org

The Village of Suamico has underground **sanitary sewer** lines crossing USH 41/141 at the following locations:

- 10-inch PVC force main at approximately Station 1416+00NB
- 4-inch PVC force main at approximately Station 1418+50NB
- 4-inch PVC and 6-inch PVC force main along the south side of Riverside Drive at approximately Station 1458+50NB

The installation of high tension cable guard in the median over these crossings will not impact these facilities.

Wisconsin Public Service Corporation (WPS) –Natural Gas
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Dena Andre
2850 S. Ashland Ave
Green Bay, WI 54307
Office: (920) 617-5092
Email: djandre@wisconsinpublicservice.com

WPS has underground natural gas lines at the following locations:

- Approximately Station 1326+45 NB, adjust location of high tension cable guard posts to avoid conflict.
- Along the south side of Riverside Drive, under USH 41/141 at approximately Station 1456+70NB (Station 1457+25SB), no conflict.

Wisconsin Public Service Corporation– Electrical Distribution
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Randy Steier
2850 S. Ashland Ave
Green Bay, WI 54307
Phone: (920) 617-5167
Mobile: (920) 655-1596
Email: rdsteier@wisconsinpublicservice.com

WPS has electrical distribution lines crossing USH 41/141 at the following locations:

- Underground at approximately Station 1367+90NB, adjust location of high tension cable guard posts to avoid conflict.
- Overhead at approximately Station 1456+10NB, no conflict.
- Overhead at approximately Station 1515+50NB, no conflict.
- Overhead at approximately Station 1528+25NB, no conflict.
- Overhead at approximately Station 1532+50NB, no conflict.
- Overhead at approximately Station 1539+00NB, no conflict.
- Overhead at approximately Station 1552+00NB, no conflict.
- Overhead at approximately Station 1565+60NB, no conflict.

Project 1150-54-71

The following utilities have facilities with the project limits:

- AT&T Wisconsin (AT&T)
- Brown County Technology Service (BCI)
- Merit Networks
- Time Warner Cable (TWC)
- Village of Suamico – Sanitary
- Village of Suamico – Water
- Wisconsin Public Service Corporation (WPS) – Electrical Distribution
- Wisconsin Public Service Corporation (WPS) – Natural Gas

Some of the utility work described below is dependent on prior work being performed by the contractor at a specific site. In such situations, provide the engineer and the affected utility a good faith notice of when the utility is to start work at the site. Provide this notice 14 to 16 calendar days in advance of when the prior work will be completed and the site will be available to the utility. Follow-up with a confirmation notice to the engineer and the utility not less than 3 working days before the site will be ready for the utility to begin its work.

AT&T Wisconsin

The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Joseph Kassab
221 W. Washington St. 4th Floor
Appleton, WI 54911
Office: (920) 735-3206
Cell: (920) 202-4002
Email: jk572k@att.com

AT&T has communication facilities in the following locations:

- A fiber optic communication line between 30' and 40' south of the eastbound reference line of CTH B beginning in the SE quadrant of the intersection with Side Street, continuing east across the railroad tracks then turning south at Station 15+10EB RT to follow parallel to the railroad right-of-way. There is approximately a 1.5' cut over the top of this line at the proposed culvert however no conflict is

anticipated, the line will be relocated to parallel the northern right-of-way line prior to construction.

- Along CTH B from Station 13+00WB to Station 29+80WB left there is a fiber optic and two copper communication facilities, relocations of the facility when listed will occur before construction to a location near the north right-of-way line.
  - A hand hole located at Station 13+60WB left will be moved 2' north and 20' east prior to construction to behind the power pole at Station 13+81WB, LT.
  - The pedestal at Station 13+60WB left will be removed.
  - From Station 13+75EB to Station 16+75WB left the underground fiber optic and copper communication lines are in conflict with the proposed storm sewer at Station 14+75WB left and Station 16+15WB left and will be relocated outside of the construction limits prior to construction.
  - From Station 16+50WB to Station 29+50WB left along CTH B, the underground fiber optic and two copper communications lines will be relocated prior to construction.
  - Pedestals at Station 29+60WB left and Station 30+00RT will remain, no conflicts anticipated.
  - A fiber optic line crossing under CTH B at Station 30+00EB will not be in conflict.

Brown County Technology Service (BCI)

The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Dan Becker
PO Box 11064
Green Bay, WI 54307
Office: (920) 393-3492 Ext702
Cell: (920) 676-3496

BCI and Merit have an underground communication facility in the following locations:

- A fiber optic duct package (1 – 2” HDPE SDR-11 (BCI) and 1 – 1.25” HDPE SDR-13.5), underground along the south side of CTH B from the beginning of the project through West Deerfield Avenue, crossing Deerfield Avenue at Station 19+24DE to hand holes at Station 19+26DE, 28' RT and Station 19+20, 27' RT. The line continues south along W. Deerfield Avenue, approximately 24' RT of reference line.
- The hand holes along West Deerfield Avenue will be moved 6-inches east of current location and adjusted to match the final grade once traffic has been closed on West Deerfield Avenue, notify utility five working days prior to closure. This work will take two working days.
- Proposed 24-inch storm sewer will be within 6-inches of the top of the duct at Station 17+46EB, 67' RT. Notify the field contact representative, five working days prior to excavation to allow for representative to be on site during excavation to assist with locating their facilities, a 6-inch clearance between bottom of storm sewer and top of duct anticipated.

Merit Networks
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Dan Becker
PO Box 11064
Green Bay, WI 54307
Office: (920) 393-3492 ext702
Cell: (920) 676-3496

Merit Networks have underground facilities jointly owned with BCI. See BCI for locations and proposed work.

Time Warner Cable (TWC)
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Vince Albin
3545 Plank Rd.
Appleton, WI 54915
Phone: (920) 831-9249
Mobile: (920) 378-0444
Email: vince.albin@twcable.com

TWC has the following facilities within the project limits:

- Overhead coaxial line crossing CTH B from pole at Station 13+22EB, 60' RT to pole at Station 13+80WB, 29' left. The pole at Station 13+81WB left is owned by WPS and TWC's facilities will be moved in conjunction with that pole. No conflicts anticipated.
- An underground coaxial line runs between the pole at Station 18+63DE, 23' left to pedestal at Station 17+81WB, 44' left, crossing CTH B at Station 17+77EB (Station 17+78WB). This facility will be discontinued in place and a new facility will be placed at a deeper depth to avoid conflicts prior to construction. The pole and pedestal will remain, no conflicts anticipated.

Notify Time Warner Cable two working days prior to removing or adjusting any coax or fiber optic cable to verify that the facility has been discontinued.

Village of Suamico – Sanitary Sewer
The contact information of the field representative for their facilities is as follows:

Mike Konyn
12781 Velp Ave
Green Bay, WI 54313
Office: (920) 434-8410
Cell: (920) 676-9173
Email: michael@suamico.org

The Village of Suamico has an underground sanitary line along East Deerfield Avenue terminating at a manhole at Station 19+60DE, 13' RT.

- Cut of 5' to install storm sewer crossing with sanitary at Station 19+30DE, 9' RT. No conflict.
- Adjust sanitary manhole at Station 19+60DE, 13' RT according to the contract documents to match new pavement grades.

Village of Suamico - Water

The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Mike Konyn
12781 Velp Ave
Green Bay, WI 54313
Office: (920) 434-8410
Cell: (920) 676-9173
Email: michael@suamico.org

The village has underground 10-inch water main along the south (RT) side of CTH B for the length of the project with crossings under CTH B at Station 14+10EB and Station 18+65EB.

The following locations require installation of insulation over the water line:

1. Storm sewer installation at Station 14+25EB, 25’ RT.
2. Storm sewer installation at Station 17+23EB, 43’ RT
3. Storm sewer installation at Station 19+35DE, 24’ RT
4. Storm sewer installation at Station 21+52EB, 45’ RT
5. Storm sewer installation at Station 27+84EB, 31’ RT

The following water valves require adjusting to match final grade, perform this work according to the requirements of “Adjusting Water Valve Boxes”:

1. Water valve at Station 14+00EB, 21' RT, behind proposed curb
2. Water valve at Station 18+34EB, 58' RT located in back slope.
3. Water valve at Station 18+44EB, 55' RT will be located in the multi-use trail
4. Water valve at Station 18+58EB, 61’ LT will be located in the sidewalk.

The following structures are located within the project limits but are not in conflict and will remain:

1. Water valve at Station 14+02WB, 86’ LT, no conflict
2. Hydrant at Station 14+53WB, 53' LT, no conflict.
3. Hydrant at Station 18+33EB, 64' RT, no conflict.
4. Water Valve at Station 31+41, 48' RT, no conflict.
5. Hydrant at Station 31+41, 50' RT, no conflict.

Wisconsin Public Service Corporation (WPS) – Electrical Distribution
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Randy Steier
2850 S. Ashland Ave
Green Bay,WI 54307
Phone: (920) 617-5167
Mobile: (920) 655-1596
Email: rdsteier@wisconsinpublicservice.com

WPS has electrical distribution lines at the following locations:

- Overhead along the west side of Side Street to pole at Station 13+22EB, 60' RT (guyed by a pole at Station 13+84EB, 65' RT), crossing CTH B at Station 13+60EB (Station 13+67WB) to a pole at Station 13+81WB, 29' LT.
- Pole at 13+81WB, 29' LT is located within 2' horizontal clearance required from face of curb and will be relocated prior to construction.
- Street Light pole at Station 13+92EB, 32' RT is located in fill slope for Side Street reconstruction and will be removed during construction. Notify the Public Works Director for the Village of Suamico at (920) 434-8410 to order WPS to remove the light pole at least 16 working days prior to the desired removal date. Removal will take 1 working day.

- Underground from pole at Station 13+81WB, 29' LT (north) to Station 16+50WB, 65’ LT
  - Underground electric line from Station 13+80WB, LT through Station 14+90WB, LT will have a 3.5' cut at culvert and inlet installation at Station 14+71WB, LT but will not be in conflict.

- Overhead from a pole at Station 18+63DE, 23' LT to a light pole at Station 18+55EB, 33' RT.
  - Pole at Station 18+55EB, 33' RT will be removed during construction. Notify the Public Works Director for the Village of Suamico at (920) 434-8410 to order WPS to remove the light pole at least 16 working days prior to the desired removal date. Removal will take 1 working day.

- Underground from pole at Station 18+63DE, 23' LT crossing CTH B at Station 18+18EB (Station 13+30WB) to the left side of CTH B at Station 18+85WB, 80' LT.
- Pole at Station 18+63DE, LT, no conflict.
- Underground line along W. Deerfield Avenue has cut of 4.7' for storm sewer installation at Station 19+10DE, 18' LT and cuts ranging from 1' (typical) to 3.1' for W. Deerfield Ave and CTH B reconstruction. No conflict anticipated.
- Underground line crossing W. Deerfield Avenue at 18+65DE, no conflict.

- SE ramp crossing underground from Control cabinet at 618+01SE, 86’ LT to 618+35SE, 69’ RT with cuts of 0-4’. No conflict anticipated, WPS will coordinate the installation and cutover to the new cable with the highway contractor and WisDOT during construction. Notify WPS 15 working days prior to closing the SE ramp to traffic to disconnect service from the existing cabinet. This work will take 1 working day. Notify WPS 15 working days prior to the completion of grading. WPS will then lower their line as required, this work will require 10 working days after the completion of grading.

- NW ramp crossing underground from outside of the construction limits at Station20+51 WB, 66’ LT to the signal control cabinet at Station 21+55WB, LT. Cuts from 0 – 2’ will occur over this line, no conflict.

- Underground from Station 29+80WB, 62' LT, crossing CTH B at Station 30+00WB (Station 30+06EB) to a control cabinet at Station 30+00EB 70' RT. From the cabinet, the underground line continues outside the right-of-way fence along the USH 41/141 northbound off-ramp. No conflict.

- Overhead from the northwest quadrant of the intersection with Veteran's Avenue to a pole at Station 30+09WB, 63' LT. From this pole, a single overhead line continues to a pole at Station 29+45WB, 42' LT.
  - Light pole at Station 29+45WB will be in new sideslope with a fill of 1', pole will remain.

Wisconsin Public Service Corporation (WPS) – Natural Gas
The field contact information for their facilities is as follows:

Dena Andre
2850 S. Ashland Ave
Green Bay, WI 54307
Office: (920) 617-5092
Email: djandre@wisconsinpublicservice.com

WPS has underground natural gas lines at the following locations:

A 6-inch natural gas main along the south side of CTH B from Velp Avenue to the southwest quadrant of Side Street where it reduces to a 4-inch natural gas main and turns to follow along the west side of Side Street. No conflicts.

A 2-inch PE natural gas line runs from Station 16+55WB, 55’ LT crossing CTH B at Station 16+48WB (Station 16+48EB) to Station 16+46EB, 55’ RT where it continues along the south (right) side to Station 17+37EB, 72' RT. From here the gas line turns south to continue down the west side of West Deerfield Avenue. The following locations are in close proximity to construction operations:

- Station 16+48EB, 20’ LT, the existing gas line is located deeper than the proposed 5’ cut for storm sewer installation, no conflict.
- Station 17+31EB, 70’ RT and Station 19+15DE, 24’ LT, cut of 4’ over gas line for storm sewer installation. WPS will lower the line during construction. Notify WPS five working days prior to closing CTH B. WPS anticipates this work will take four working days to complete.

Project 1150-68-71

The following utilities have facilities with the project limits:

- Abrams Sanitary District #1
- Bayland Telephone Inc.
- CenturyLink
- Little Suamico Sanitary district #1
- Merit Network, Inc.
- Net Lec LLC
- Oconto Electric Cooperative
- Time Warner Cable
- Wisconsin Public Service Corporation

Abrams Sanitary District #1 has a **sanitary** sewer crossing along the north side of Oak Orchard Road. No conflicts are anticipated.

Bayland Telephone Inc. has buried **communication** facilities within the project limits. No conflicts are anticipated.

CenturyLink has underground **communication** facilities within the project limits. No conflicts are anticipated.

Little Suamico Sanitary District #1 has **sanitary** sewer crossings at approximately Stations 385+50 and 436+50. No conflicts are anticipated.

Merit Network, Inc has buried **fiber optic** facilities throughout the project limits. No conflicts are anticipated.

Net Lec LLC has a buried **communication** facility crossing at Station 305+80. No conflicts are anticipated.

Oconto Electric Cooperative has 3 underground **electric** facilities crossing USH 41/141 at the following Stations:

- 332+20
- 346+25
- 371+45

No conflicts are anticipated.

Time Warner Cable has 5 underground **communication** facilities crossing USH 41/141 at the following Stations:

- 278+80
- 305+80
- 331+25
- 340+00
- 385+00

No conflicts are anticipated.

Wisconsin Public Service Corporation has **electric** facilities within the project limits. No conflicts are anticipated.

Wisconsin Public Service Corporation has **gas main** crossings within the project limits. No conflicts are anticipated.

10. Work by Others.

At the interchange of USH 41/141 and CTH B, the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Northeast Region Electrical Unit will perform the following work:

- Salvage the existing microwave detectors.
- Salvage the two existing traffic signal cabinets.
- Furnish monotube poles, arms, and steel luminaire arms.
- Reinstall the two existing traffic signal cabinets.
- Provide and install the microwave detector for the northbound ramps.
- Terminate all cables and wire in the traffic signal cabinets.

Contact the NE Region Traffic Unit at (920) 360-4749 or (920) 360-3107 three days prior to requiring any of the above work to be completed.

The Sault Saint Marie Railroad will replace the railroad crossing during the closure of CTH B.

11. Railroad Insurance and Coordination – Sault Ste.Marie Bridge Company (CN)

A Description

Comply with standard spec 107.17 for all work affecting Sault Ste.Marie Bridge Company (CN) property and any existing tracks.

A.1 Railroad Insurance Requirements

In addition to standard spec 107.26, provide railroad protective liability insurance coverage as specified in standard spec 107.17.3.

Insurance is filed in the name of Sault Ste.Marie Bridge Company and Its Parents (CN) .

Notify evidence of the required coverage, and duration to:
Jackie Macewicz, Manager Public Works; 1625 Depot Street, Stevens Point, WI 54481; Telephone (715) 345-2503; E-mail: Jackie.macewicz@cn.ca.

Also send a copy to the following:
Jared Kinziger, NE Region Railroad Coordinator; 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304; Telephone (920) 492-7713; E-mail: jared.kinziger@dot.wi.gov.

Include the following information on the insurance document:

Project: 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71 and 1150-68-71
Project Location: Suamico, Wisconsin
Route Name: CTH B and USH 41/141, Brown County
Work Performed: USH 41/141 bridge work and CTH B reconstruct road and railroad

#	Route Name	City/ County	Crossing ID	RR Subdivision	RR Milepost
1	CTH B	Suamico	181344L	Manistique	9.17
2	USH 41/141	Suamico	181345T	Manistique	9.59

A.2 Train Operation

#	Passenger Train Volume	Passenger Train Speed	Freight Train Volume	Freight Train Speed	Frequency	Switch Train Comment
1	0		8	49	Daily	No switch trains
2	0		8	49	daily	No switch trains

- Switch trains are in addition to freight and passenger trains.

A.3 Names and Addresses of Railroad Representatives for Consultation and Coordination

Construction Contact
Jackie Macewicz, Manager Public Works; 1625 Depot St., Stevens Point, WI 54481; Telephone (715) 345-2503; E-mail jackie.macewicz@cn.ca for consultation on railroad requirements during construction.

Amend standard spec 108.4 to include the railroad in the distribution of the initial bar chart, and monthly schedule updates. The bar chart shall specifically show work involving coordination with the railroad.

Flagging Contact
Submit by US Mail a "Request for Flagging Services and Cable Location" form with prepayment to: Mary Ellen Carmody; CN, 24002 Vreeland Road, Flat Rock, MI 48134; Telephone (734) 783-4533. The form can be obtained at:

http://www.cn.ca/en/delivering-responsibly/safety/erailsafe/utility-installations

Requests for flagging and cable locates can take up to five business days after the railroad receives the paperwork. Reference the Wisconsin Milepost and Subdivision located in A.1. Advise Ms. Carmody that the flagging services are to be billed at the rate for a public highway project.

Cable Locate Contact
In addition to contacting Diggers Hotline, follow the procedure listed under Flagging Contact.

Sault Ste. Marie Bridge Company (CN) will only locate railroad owned facilities buried in the railroad right-of-way. The railroad does not locate any other utilities.

A.4 Work by Railroad
The railroad will perform the work described in this section, except for work described in other special provisions and will be accomplished without cost to the contractor. Install a new 26 foot long cantilevered 12-inch LED automatic flashing lights and an electronic bell, for westbound traffic. Relocate both existing post mounted flashing lights and gates. Face the eastbound signals sidelight south down Side Street. Remove and relocate the existing railroad signal bungalow to about 35 feet perpendicular from the face of curb and 30 feet perpendicular from the center of the railroad to the face of the bungalow. Construct a gravel driveway into the bungalow pad. Replace the railroad crossing surface with a timber composite crossing surface.

Amend standard spec 108.4 to include the railroad in the distribution of the initial bar chart, and monthly schedule updates. The bar chart shall specifically show work involving coordination with the railroad.

A.5 Temporary Grade Crossing
If a temporary grade crossing is desired, submit a written request to the railroad representative named in A.3 at least 40 days prior to the time needed. Approval is subject to the discretion of the railroad. The department has made no arrangements for a temporary grade crossing.

B Railroad Flagging
Arrange with the railroad for the flagging of trains and safety of railroad operations if clearances specified in standard spec 107.17.1 are not maintained during construction operations.

The following conditions may also warrant flagging:

1. Cranes swinging (including length of boom/outriggers and /or appurtenances) or handling materials or equipment within 25 feet of the centerline of any track.
2. Construction operations that are in proximity of power lines or railroad signal and communication lines, underground cables, fuel oil facilities or pipe lines and which might result in fire or damage to such facilities, danger to railroad operations or danger to the public in the transaction of business on railroad premises.

3. Excavation, tunneling, blasting, pile driving, placing, or removing cofferdams or sheeting, or similar activities that might cause the railroad's tracks or buildings to be undermined, heaved out of normal level, shifted out of alignment, or otherwise impaired.
4. Bridge painting activities including rigging of falsework, scaffolding or similar activities over railroad tracks.
5. Deck removal activities over railroad tracks.
6. Pouring of bridge decks in spans over an operated track.
7. At any other time in railroad representative's judgment, the contractor's work or operations constitute an intrusion into the track zone and create an extraordinary hazard to railroad traffic, and at any other time when flagging protection is necessary for safety to comply with the operating rules of the railroad.

Projects with concurrent activity may require more than one flagger.

Projects with heavy contractor activity within 25 feet of the centerline of any track or unusual or heavy impact on railroad facilities will normally require a full-time flagger.

The department and railroad will monitor operations for compliance with the above flagging requirements. Violations may result in removal from railroad property until arrangements to adhere to the flagging requirements are satisfied. If the railroad imposes additional flagging requirements beyond the above flagging requirements due to the previous violations, the contractor shall bear all costs of the additional flagging requirements.

C Flagging by Railroad– Railroad Does Not Pay Flagging Costs
C.1 General
Replace paragraph (4) of standard spec 107.17.1 with the following:

Comply with the railroad's rules and regulations regarding operations on railroad right-of-way. If the railroad's chief engineering officer requires, arrange with the railroad to obtain the services of qualified railroad employees to protect railroad traffic through the work area. Bear the cost of these services and make payment directly to the railroad. Notify the appropriate railroad representative as listed in section A.3 above, in writing, at least 40 business days before starting work near a track. Provide the specific time planned to start the operations.

Work that requires railroad flaggers to occupy the work zone for longer duration or longer than the normal work day will require 40-day written notice to the railroad.

C.2 Rates – Wisconsin Central Ltd and Sault Ste. Marie Bridge Company (CN)
The following rates, reimbursement provisions, and excluded conditions will be used to determine the contractor's cost of flagging:

> $1,300 daily rate (including wages, labor surcharges, meals, lodging, vehicle and mileage expenses) for a 10 hour day (this includes 2 hours of overtime hours to set/remove flags) flagging day at the job site;

$1,500 daily rate (including wages, labor surcharges, meals, lodging, vehicle and mileage expenses) for a 10 hour day (this includes 2 hours of overtime hours to set/remove flags) flagging day at the job site on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays;

$150 per hour overtime rate for all time worked before or after the 10 hour flagging day.

The railroad will require prepayment for flagging. Any time worked before or after the ten-hour flagging day will be billed at the overtime rate. The contractor is responsible for knowing the requirements of the railroad for arranging and terminating flagging services and for the associated costs of those services.

C.2 Reimbursement Provisions

The actual cost for flagging will be billed by the railroad. After the completion of the work requiring flagging protection as provided in section B above, the department will reimburse 50% of the cost of such services up to the rates provided above based on paid railroad invoices, except for the excluded conditions enumerated below. In the event actual flagging rates exceed the rates stated above, the department will reimburse 100% of the portion of the rate that is greater than the rates stated above.

C.3 Excluded Conditions

The department will not reimburse any of the cost for additional flagging attributable to the following:

1. Additional flagging requirements imposed by the railroad beyond the flagging requirements provided in subsection B above due to violations by the contractor.
2. Temporary construction crossings arranged for by the contractor.

The contractor shall bear all costs of the additional flagging requirements for the excluded conditions.

C.4 Payment for Flagging

The department will pay for the department's portion of flagging reimbursement as specified in section C of this provision under the following item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
801.0117	Railroad Flagging Reimbursement	DOL

The reimbursement payment, as shown on the Schedule of Items, is solely for department accounting purposes. Actual flagging costs will vary based on the contractor's means and methods.

Railroads may issue progressive invoices. Notify the railroad when the work is completed and request a final invoice from the railroad. Promptly pay railroad-flagging invoices, less any charges that may be in dispute. The department will withhold flagging reimbursement until any disputed charges are resolved and the final invoice is paid. No reimbursement for flagging will be made by the department if a violation of subsection B is documented.

D Rail Security Awareness and Contractor Orientation
All employees of contractors who work on CN properties are required to have minimum CN Safety and Security Awareness training. This training can be obtained by registering and following the CN link through www.contractororientation.com. This training is good for a period of one year.

a. Exception: CN has exempted from this training those it classifies as "Delivery Persons". Delivery Persons include contractors such as UPS, FedEx, trucking companies, etc. who merely access the property to supply materials or equipment.

The security awareness and contractor orientation certification must be renewed for projects that will carry over beyond the one year period. Contractor and subcontractor employees shall wear the identification badge issued by www.contractororientation.com when on railroad right-of-way. Costs associated with training and registration are incidental to other items in the contract.
stp-107-034 (20170615)

12. Requirements for Conduit Installation – Under Railroad Tracks.

Install conduit below the railroad tracks as shown in the plans. Coordinate directly with the designated railroad contacts. Install conduit under railroad tracks according to the conditions required by the railroad. Efforts and materials required to comply with railroad requirements shall be considered incidental to the conduit special bid items.

Refer to the following conditions specified by CN Railroad:
http://www.cn.ca/en/safety/employees/contractors-erailsafe/utility-installations

Conduit special has been included in the quantities for conduit crossings underneath railroad tracks. It is the contractor's responsibility to ensure that conduit installed meets railroad requirements for under track crossings.

The department has obtained the necessary permit for this crossing. Comply with the requirements of the permit in addition to requirements of the special provisions. A copy of the permit is available from the regional office by contacting Matt Ternes at (920) 366-3028.

13. Soil Borings.

The contractor can obtain soil boring information from Matt Ternes at WisDOT Northeast Region, (920) 366-3028.

14. Labeling and Disposal of Waste Material.

The EPA ID number for Structure B-05-0131 shall be coordinated with the engineer.

Presently, the state has an exclusive mandatory use contract with a private waste management contractor to transport and dispose of hazardous waste.

The state's waste management contractor shall furnish and deliver appropriate hazardous waste containers and site-specific labels to each bridge site. The provided containers shall be placed at pre-selected drop-off and pick-up points at each bridge site, and these locations shall be determined at the preconstruction conference. The custody of the containers and labels shall be the responsibility of the painting contractor while they are at the job site.

Report all reportable spills and discharges according to the contingency plan.

Labels are site-specific. Check the labels to ensure that the project ID, structure number, and EPA ID match the structure generating the waste. Apply a label to each drum when it is opened for the first time. Fill in the date on the label the first day material is accumulated in the drum. The following page is an example of a properly filled-in label.

During paint removal operations, continuously monitor and notify the project inspector of the status of waste generation and quantity stored so that timely disposal can be arranged.
stp-517-055 (20100709)

HAZARDOUS WASTE

WW-5257580999-001-01-0

STORAGE LABEL

DOT SHIPPING DESCRIPTION

RQ, HAZARDOUS WASTE, SOLID, n.o.s.,
(LEAD), 9, NA3077, III, (D008)

Enter the date that waste materials were first placed into the container

EPA CODE: E/D008 STATE: S
WIP#: 391498
WIP DESC: BRIDGE SAND WITH LEAD

DATE ACCUMULATED: 07/01/2005

HAZARDOUS WASTE – FEDERAL LAW PROHIBITS IMPROPER DISPOSAL IF FOUND, CONTACT THE NEAREST POLICE OR PUBLIC SAFETY AUTHORITY OR THE U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.

WISC DOT BRIDGE # B-29-53/54
I-94 OVER CTH H
PROJECT ID # 5882-03-70
CAMP DOUGLAS, WI 54618 (608) 963-0871

GENERATOR EPA ID
WIR000121103

Project ID Number on label must match the Project Number assigned by the WIDOT

Bridge Number and Address on label must match specific bridge from which waste was generated.

EPA ID Number on label is specific to the bridge from which the waste is generated.

15. Environmental Protection.

Add the following to standard spec 107.18:

Wetlands
The contractor shall not disturb nor store materials or topsoil within the nearby wetlands as shown on the erosion control sheets unless areas are designated to be filled or impacted as permitted in the projects U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit. The work area shall be separated from the wetlands by silt fence, as shown on the plans, to avoid siltation and inadvertent fill into the wetland areas.

Dewatering
If dewatering is required, treat the water to remove suspended sediments by filtration, settlement or other appropriate best management practice prior to discharge. The means and methods proposed to be used during construction shall be submitted for approval as part of the Erosion Control Implementation Plan for dewatering at each location it is required. The submittal shall also include the details of how the intake will be managed to not cause an increase in the background level turbidity prior to treatment and any additional erosion controls necessary to prevent sediments from reaching the project limits or wetlands and waterways. Guidance on dewatering can be found on the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources website located in the Storm Water Construction Technical Standards, Dewatering Code #1061, "Dewatering". This document can be found at the WisDNR website: http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/stormwater/standards/const_standards.html

The cost of all work and materials associated with water treatment and/or dewatering is incidental to the bid items the work is associated.
(NER12-1010)

Non-Aquatic Invasive Species Plants
Phragmites, an invasive plant species, is known to exist within the project limits and in areas of ground disturbance or excavation work as shown in the plans. All topsoil from areas designated in the plan, that will be excavated or salvaged as part of the work within the contract shall be salvaged and used as topsoil within the project limits, placed in designated areas if shown in the plan, placed as fill per standard spec 205.3.12 or deposited at an engineer approved waste site. All waste sites are subject to review and approval by the department and shall be suitable for the waste of material containing invasive species to control their spread in compliance with NR 40. Waste sites suitable for invasive species would be areas that would prevent or control the growth and spread of the plant by burying, mowing or other control practices. The contractor shall submit his method for managing topsoil on this project for approval as part of the Erosion Control Implementation Plan. Prior to moving equipment out of infested area clean soils, seeds, plant parts, or invertebrates from exterior surfaces. Use most effective method that is practical by the following methods: Brush, broom, or other hand tools; high pressure air; steam cleaning; or portable wash station that contains runoff from washing equipment. Do not clean equipment, vehicles or trailers in or near waterways as it may promote the spread of invasive species downstream.

16. Erosion Control.

Supplement standard spec 107.20 with the following:

Proper erosion control measures must be used and maintained during all phases of construction. An erosion control implementation plan (ECIP) must be developed by the contractor and submitted to this office 14 days prior to the preconstruction conference. Erosion control devices should be specified on the construction plans.

Pursue operations in a timely and diligent manner, continuing all construction operations methodically from the initial topsoil stripping operation through the subsequent grading, re-topsoiling, and installation of erosion control devices in order to minimize the period of exposure to possible erosion.

Re-topsoil graded areas, as designated by the engineer, immediately after grading is completed within those areas. Seed, fertilize and mulch or erosion mat within ten calendar days after placement of topsoil in all areas.

All temporary stock piles must be in an upland location and protected with erosion control measures (e.g. silt fence, rock filter-bag berm, etc.). Temporary Seed Stockpiles if expected to be in place for more than 7 days. Do not stockpile materials in wetlands, waterways, or floodplains.

17. Erosion Control Structures.

Within seven calendar days after the commencement of work on the bridge superstructure, place all permanent erosion control devices, including riprap, erosion mat, ditch checks, seed, fertilizer, mulch, soil stabilizer, or any other item required by the contract or deemed necessary by the engineer. These devices shall be in place in the area under the bridge and on both sides of the roadway, from the waterway to a point 100-feet behind the backwall of the abutment. Within said limits, place these devices to a height equivalent to the calculated water elevation resulting from a storm that occurs on the average of once every two years (Q2) as shown on the plan, or as directed by the engineer. Prior to initial construction operations, place turbidity barriers, silt screens, and other temporary erosion control measures as shown on the plans, and remove them after the permanent erosion control devices are in place unless directed otherwise by the engineer.

In the event that construction activity does not disturb the existing ground below the Q2 elevation, the above timing requirements for permanent erosion control shall be waived.
stp-107-070 (20030820)

18. Construction Over or Adjacent to Navigable Waters.

Add the following to standard spec 107.19:

The Suamico River is classified as a navigable waterway.
stp-107-060 (20150630)

19. Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.

The department has obtained a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 permit. Comply with the requirements of the permit in addition to requirements of the special provisions. A copy of the permit is available from the regional office by contacting Matt Ternes at (920) 366-3028.
stp-107-054 (20080901)

20. Archaeological Site Protection.

Project 1130-32-71 and 1150-54-71
Archaeological Sites
Five archaeologically significant sites exist within the general vicinity of the project.

Do not use the following sites for borrow, waste disposal, or for the staging of personnel, equipment and/or supplies:

Site	Description	Location
47OC32	Unnamed	Station 559+25 – 572+41 NB, RT
Station 558+95 – 585+39 SB, LT		
47OC475	Nelson	Station 1173+84 – 1186+82 NB, RT

If the undertaking includes ground disturbance beyond the existing right-of-way limits, a department supplied qualified archaeologist will need to monitor the construction-related ground disturbing activities and notice must be given to WisDOT at least 14 days' prior for work within this area; contact Lynn Cloud, (608) 266-0099 or Jason Kennedy, (608) 267-6693.

The site shall not be used for borrow or waste disposal, and the site area not currently capped by asphalt/concrete should not be used for the staging of personnel, equipment and/or supplies.

Citgo Site

Site	Description	Location
47BR0460	Citgo Site	SE Ramp 614+25SE to 617+00SE right.

Place safety fence according to item 616.0700 as shown in the plan sheets prior to commencing work along the USH 41/141 northbound off-ramp at CTH B or as directed by engineer. No equipment or material may be placed in this area either temporarily or permanently. Should there be any unanticipated identification of human remains or a grave, according to Wisconsin Statute 157.70 and Administrative Code HS2, work in this area shall immediately cease, the area secured from further potential disturbance. Notify the engineer and the Wisconsin Historical Society immediately.

Project 1150-68-71

Archaeological Sites

Four archaeologically significant sites exist within the general vicinity of the project. The sites are listed in the table below.

Site	Description	Rough Location
47OC32	Unnamed	Station 559+25 – 572+41 NB, RT Station 558+95 – 585+39 SB, LT
47OC475	Nelson	Station 1173+84 – 1186+82 NB, RT Station 1173+64 – 1186+62 SB, LT
47OC505	Guise Farm	Station 1147+12 – 1149+61 SB, LT
47BR360	Sievert	315 ft. East of USH 41/141 and 95 ft. South of Brown Rd. (Located before the alignment starts.)

If the undertaking includes ground disturbance beyond the existing right-of-way limits, a department supplied qualified archaeologist will need to monitor the construction-related ground disturbing activities and notice must be given to WisDOT at least 14 days' prior for work within this area; contact Lynn Cloud, (608) 266-0099 or Jason Kennedy, (608) 267-6693.

The site shall not be used for borrow or waste disposal, and the site area not currently capped by asphalt/concrete should not be used for the staging of personnel, equipment and/or supplies.

21. Coordination with Businesses.

The contractor shall arrange and conduct a meeting between the contractor, the department, local officials and business people to discuss the project schedule of operations including vehicular and pedestrian access during the CTH B closure. Hold the first meeting prior to the CTH B closure and two meetings per month while CTH B is closed thereafter. The contractor shall notify all parties in writing a minimum of ten days prior to the first meeting being held.
(NER12-1003)

22. Nighttime Work Lighting-Stationary.

A Description

Provide portable lighting as necessary to complete nighttime work. Nighttime operations consist of work specifically scheduled to occur after sunset and before sunrise.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

C.1 General

This provision shall apply when providing, maintaining, moving, and removing portable light towers and equipment-mounted lighting fixtures for nighttime stationary work operations, for the duration of nighttime work on the contract.

At least 14 days prior to the nighttime work, furnish a lighting plan to the engineer for review and acceptance. Address the following in the plan:

1. Layout, including location of portable lighting – lateral placement, height, and spacing. Clearly show on the layout the location of all lights necessary for every aspect of work to be done at night.

2. Specifications, brochures, and technical data of all lighting equipment to be used.

3. The details on how the luminaires will be attached.

4. Electrical power source information.

5. Details on the louvers, shields, or methods to be employed to reduce glare.

6. Lighting calculations. Provide illumination with average to minimum uniformity ratio of 5:1 or less throughout the work area.

7. Detail information on any other auxiliary equipment.

C.2 Portable Lighting

Provide portable lighting that is sturdy and free standing and does not require any guy wires, braces, or any other attachments. Furnish portable lighting capable of being moved as necessary to keep up with the construction project. Position the portable lighting and trailers to minimize the risk of being impacted by traffic on the roadway or by construction traffic or equipment. Provide lightning protection for the portable lighting. Portable lighting shall withstand up to 60 mph wind velocity.

If portable generators are used as a power source, furnish adequate power to operate all required lighting equipment without any interruption during the nighttime work. Provide wiring that is weatherproof and installed according to local, state, federal (NECA and OSHA) requirements. Equip all power sources with a ground-fault circuit interrupter to prevent electrical shock.

C.3 Light Level and Uniformity

Position (spacing and mounting height) the luminaires to provide illumination with an average to minimum uniformity ratio of 5:1 or less throughout the work area.

Illuminate the area as necessary to incorporate construction vehicles, equipment, and personnel activities.

C.4 Glare Control
Design, install, and operate all lighting supplied under these specifications to minimize or avoid glare that interferes with all traffic on the roadway or that causes annoyance or discomfort for properties adjoining the roadway. Locate, aim, and adjust the luminaires to provide the adequate level of illumination and the specified uniformity in the work area without the creation of objectionable glare.

Provide louvers, shields, or visors, as needed, to reduce any objectionable levels of glare. As a minimum, ensure the following requirements are met to avoid objectionable glare on the roadways open to traffic in either direction or for adjoining properties:

1. Aim tower-mounted luminaires, either parallel or perpendicular to the roadway, so as to minimize light aimed toward approaching traffic.

2. Aim all luminaires such that the center of beam axis is no greater than 60 degrees above vertical (straight down).

If lighting does not meet above-mentioned criteria, adjust the lighting within 24 hours.

C.5 Continuous Operation
Provide and have available sufficient fuel, spare lamps, generators, and qualified personnel to ensure that the lights will operate continuously during nighttime operation. In the event of any failure of the lighting system, discontinue the operation until the adequate level of illumination is restored. Move and remove lighting as necessary.

D (Vacant)

E Payment
Costs for furnishing a lighting plan, and for providing, maintaining, moving, and removing portable lighting, tower mounted lighting, and equipment-mounted lighting required under this special provision are incidental to the contract.
stp-643-010 (20100709)

23. Traffic Control.

Submit to engineer for approval a detailed traffic control plan for any changes to the proposed traffic control detail as shown on the plans. Submit this plan ten days prior to the preconstruction conference.

Provide 24 hours-a-day availability of equipment and forces to expeditiously restore lights, signs, or other traffic control devices that are damaged or disturbed. The cost to maintain and restore the above items shall be considered incidental to the item as bid and no additional payment will be made therefore.

Supply the name and telephone number of a local contact person for traffic control repair before starting work.

Have available at all times sufficient experienced personnel to promptly install, remove and reinstall the required traffic control devices to route traffic during the construction operations.

The turning of traffic control devices when not in use to obscure the message will not be allowed under this contract.

Obtain prior approval from the engineer for the location of egress and ingress for construction vehicles to prosecute the work.

Cover existing signs which conflict with traffic control as directed by the engineer.

Conduct operations in such a manner that causes the least interference and inconvenience to the free flow of vehicles on the roadways. This includes the following:

a. Do not park or store any vehicle, piece of equipment, or construction materials on the right-of-way without approval of the engineer.

b. All construction vehicles and equipment entering or leaving live traffic lanes shall yield to through traffic.

c. Equip all vehicles and equipment entering or leaving the live traffic lanes with a hazard identification beam (flashing yellow signal) capable of being visible on a sunny day when viewed without the sun directly on or behind the device from a distance of 1000 feet. Activate the beam when merging into or exiting a live traffic lane.

Do not disturb, remove or obliterate any traffic control signs, advisory signs, shoulder delineators or beam guard in place along the traveled roadways without the approval of the engineer. Immediately repair or replace any damage done to the above during the construction operations at contractor expense.

The traffic requirements are subject to change at the direction of the engineer in the event of an emergency.
(NER09-1119)

24. Survey Monument Coordination.

The contractor shall notify the Northeast Regional Survey Coordinator, Cormac McInnis, (920) 492-5638, at least 30 days prior to the beginning of construction activities. The Regional Survey Coordinator will then make the arrangements to have the Public Land Survey Monument and Landmark Reference Monuments tied out.

After the majority of construction is complete (prior to restoration) the contractor shall again notify the Survey Coordinator that the site is ready for the replacement of the monuments. The Survey Coordinator will then make arrangements to have the Public Land Survey Monument and Landmark Reference Monuments reset.
(NER14-0429)

25. Removing Small Pipe Culverts, Item 203.0100.

Add the following to standard spec 203.3.1:

Removal of apron endwalls shall be included in the removal of small pipe culverts item.

26. Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0131, Item 203.0210.S.001.

A Description
This special provision describes abating asbestos containing material on structures according to the plans, the pertinent provisions of the standard specifications, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
John Roelke, License Number All-119523, inspected Structure B-05-0131 for asbestos on July 1 and July 14, 2014. Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) was found on this structure in the following locations and quantities: The gaskets (21 square feet) located underneath the railing attachment plates on the concrete parapet, and the caulk in the parapet expansion joint (6 square feet).

The RACM on this structure must be abated by a licensed abatement contractor. A copy of the inspection report is available from Matt Ternes at 920-366-3028. According to NR447 and DHS159, ensure that DNR or DHS receives a completed Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation (DNR Form 4500-113 (R 4/11), or subsequent revision) via U.S. mail, hand-delivery, or using the online notification system at least 10 working days prior to beginning any construction or demolition. Pay all associated fees. Provide a copy of the completed 4500-113 form and the abatement report to Matt Ternes, WisDOT NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304 and DOT BTS-ESS attn: Hazardous Materials Specialist, PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965. In addition, comply with all local or municipal asbestos requirements.

Use the following information to complete WisDNR form 4500-113:

- Site Name: Structure B-05-0131, Harbor Lights Road over USH 41/141.
- Site Address: 0.5 miles west of junction with CTH J.
- Ownership Information: WisDOT Transportaion NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304
- Contact: matt Ternes
- Phone: (920) 366-3028
- Age: 46 years. This structure was constructed in 1971.
- Area: 8535 SF of deck

Insert the following paragraph in Section 6.g.:

- If asbestos not previously identified is found or previously non-friable asbestos becomes crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to a powder, stop work immediately, notify the engineer, and the engineer will notify the department's Bureau of Technical Services at (608) 266-1476 for an emergency response according to standard spec 107.24. Keep material wet until it is abated or until it is determined to be non-asbestos containing material.

D Measurement

The department will measure Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (Structure), completed according to the contract and accepted, as a single complete unit of work.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0210.S.001	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0131	LS

Payment is full compensation for submitting necessary forms; removing all asbestos; properly disposing of all waste materials; and for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment, and incidentals necessary to complete the contract work.

stp-203-005 (20120615)

27. Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0077, Item 203.0210.S.002.

A Description

This special provision describes abating asbestos containing material on structures according to the plans, the pertinent provisions of the standard specifications, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

John Roelke, License Number All-119523, inspected Structure B-05-0077 for asbestos on July 1 and July 14, 2014. Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) was found on this structure in the following locations and quantities: The gaskets (17 square feet) located underneath the railing attachment plates on the concrete parapet.

The RACM on this structure must be abated by a licensed abatement contractor. A copy of the inspection report is available from Matt Ternes at (920) 366-3028. According to NR447 and DHS159, ensure that DNR or DHS receives a completed Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation (DNR Form 4500-113 (R 4/11), or subsequent revision) via U.S. mail, hand-delivery, or using the online notification system at least 10 working days prior to beginning any construction or demolition. Pay all associated fees. Provide a copy of the completed 4500-113 form and the abatement report to Matt Ternes, WisDOT NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304 and DOT BTS-ESS attn: Hazardous Materials Specialist PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965. In addition, comply with all local or municipal asbestos requirements.

Use the following information to complete WisDNR form 4500-113:

- Site Name: Structure B-05-0077, USH 41/141 northbound over Sunset Beach Road (CTH B).
- Site Address: 5.8 miles north of junction with USH 141.
- Ownership Information: WisDOT Transportation NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304
- Contact: Matt Ternes
- Phone: (920) 366-3028
- Age: 47 years. This structure was constructed in 1970.
- Area: 7666 SF of deck

Insert the following paragraph in Section 6.g.:

- If asbestos not previously identified is found or previously non-friable asbestos becomes crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to a powder, stop work immediately, notify the engineer, and the engineer will notify the department's Bureau of Technical Services at (608) 266-1476 for an emergency response according to standard spec 107.24. Keep material wet until it is abated or until it is determined to be non-asbestos containing material.

D Measurement

The department will measure Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (Structure), completed according to the contract and accepted, as a single complete unit of work.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0210.S.002	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0077	LS

Payment is full compensation for submitting necessary forms; removing all asbestos; properly disposing of all waste materials; and for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment, and incidentals necessary to complete the contract work.
stp-203-005 (20120615)

28. Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0076, Item 203.0210.S.003.

A Description
This special provision describes abating asbestos containing material on structures according to the plans, the pertinent provisions of the standard specifications, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
John Roelke, License Number All-119523, inspected Structure B-05-0076 for asbestos on July 1 and July 14, 2014. Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) was found on this structure in the following locations and quantities: The gaskets (17 square feet) located underneath the railing attachment plates on the concrete parapet.

The RACM on this structure must be abated by a licensed abatement contractor. A copy of the inspection report is available from Matt Ternes at (920) 366-3028. According to NR447 and DHS159, ensure that DNR or DHS receives a completed Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation (DNR Form 4500-113 (R 4/11), or subsequent revision) via U.S. mail, hand-delivery, or using the online notification system at least 10 working days prior to beginning any construction or demolition. Pay all associated fees. Provide a copy of the completed 4500-113 form and the abatement report to Matt Ternes, WisDOT NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304 and DOT BTS-ESS attn: Hazardous Materials Specialist PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965. In addition, comply with all local or municipal asbestos requirements.

Use the following information to complete WisDNR form 4500-113:

- Site Name: Structure B-05-0076, USH 41/141 southbound over Sunset Beach Road (CTH B).
- Site Address: 6.0 miles south of junction with CTH S.
- Ownership Information: WisDOT Transportaion NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304
- Contact: Matt Ternes
- Phone: (920) 366-3028
- Age: 47 years. This structure was constructed in 1970.
- Area: 7451 SF of deck

Insert the following paragraph in Section 6.g.:

- If asbestos not previously identified is found or previously non-friable asbestos becomes crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to a powder, stop work immediately, notify the engineer, and the engineer will notify the department's Bureau of Technical Services at (608) 266-1476 for an emergency response according to standard spec 107.24. Keep material wet until it is abated or until it is determined to be non-asbestos containing material.

D Measurement

The department will measure Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (Structure), completed according to the contract and accepted, as a single complete unit of work.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0210.S.003	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0076	LS

Payment is full compensation for submitting necessary forms; removing all asbestos; properly disposing of all waste materials; and for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment, and incidentals necessary to complete the contract work.

stp-203-005 (20120615)

29. Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0079, Item 203.0210.S.004.

A Description

This special provision describes abating asbestos containing material on structures according to the plans, the pertinent provisions of the standard specifications, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

John Roelke, License Number All-119523, inspected Structure B-05-0079 for asbestos on July 1 and July 14, 2014. Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) was found on this structure in the following locations and quantities: The gaskets (18 square feet) located underneath the railing attachment plates on the concrete parapet.

The RACM on this structure must be abated by a licensed abatement contractor. A copy of the inspection report is available from Matt Ternes at (920) 366-3028. According to NR447 and DHS159, ensure that DNR or DHS receives a completed Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation (DNR Form 4500-113 (R 4/11), or subsequent revision) via U.S. mail, hand-delivery, or using the online notification system at least 10 working days prior to beginning any construction or demolition. Pay all associated fees. Provide a copy of the

completed 4500-113 form and the abatement report to Matt Ternes, WisDOT NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304 and DOT BTS-ESS attn: Hazardous Materials Specialist PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965. In addition, comply with all local or municipal asbestos requirements.

Use the following information to complete WisDNR form 4500-113:

- Site Name: Structure B-05-0079, USH 41/141 northbound over Sault Saint Marie Bridge Company railroad.
- Site Address: 6.2 miles north of junction with USH 141.
- Ownership Information: WisDOT Transportation NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304
- Contact: Matt Ternes
- Phone: (920) 366-3028
- Age: 47 years. This structure was constructed in 1970.
- Area: 10,654 SF of deck

Insert the following paragraph in Section 6.g.:

- If asbestos not previously identified is found or previously non-friable asbestos becomes crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to a powder, stop work immediately, notify the engineer, and the engineer will notify the department's Bureau of Technical Services at (608) 266-1476 for an emergency response according to standard spec 107.24. Keep material wet until it is abated or until it is determined to be non-asbestos containing material.

D Measurement

The department will measure Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (Structure), completed according to the contract and accepted, as a single complete unit of work.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0210.S.004	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0079	LS

Payment is full compensation for submitting necessary forms; removing all asbestos; properly disposing of all waste materials; and for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment, and incidentals necessary to complete the contract work.

stp-203-005 (20120615)

30. Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0078, Item 203.0210.S.005.

A Description

This special provision describes abating asbestos containing material on structures according to the plans, the pertinent provisions of the standard specifications, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

John Roelke, License Number All-119523, inspected Structure B-05-0078 for asbestos on July 1 and July 14, 2014. Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) was found on this structure in the following locations and quantities: The gaskets (18 square feet) located underneath the railing attachment plates on the concrete parapet.

The RACM on this structure must be abated by a licensed abatement contractor. A copy of the inspection report is available from Matt Ternes at (920) 366-3028. According to NR447 and DHS159, ensure that DNR or DHS receives a completed Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation (DNR Form 4500-113 (R 4/11), or subsequent revision) via U.S. mail, hand-delivery, or using the online notification system at least 10 working days prior to beginning any construction or demolition. Pay all associated fees. Provide a copy of the completed 4500-113 form and the abatement report to Matt Ternes, WisDOT NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304 and DOT BTS-ESS attn: Hazardous Materials Specialist PO Box 7965, Madison, WI. 53707-7965. In addition, comply with all local or municipal asbestos requirements.

Use the following information to complete WisDNR form 4500-113:

- Site Name: Structure B-05-0078, USH 41/141 southbound over Sault Saint Marie Bridge Company railroad.
- Site Address: 5.6 miles south of junction with CTH S.
- Ownership Information: WisDOT Transportation NE Region, 944 Vanderperren Way, Green Bay, WI 54304
- Contact: Matt Ternes
- Phone: (920) 366-3028
- Age: 47 years. This structure was constructed in 1970.
- Area: 8569 SF of deck

Insert the following paragraph in Section 6.g.:

- If asbestos not previously identified is found or previously non-friable asbestos becomes crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to a powder, stop work immediately, notify the engineer, and the engineer will notify the department’s Bureau of Technical Services at (608) 266-1476 for an emergency response according to standard spec 107.24. Keep material wet until it is abated or until it is determined to be non-asbestos containing material.

D Measurement
The department will measure Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (Structure), completed according to the contract and accepted, as a single complete unit of work.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0210.S.005	Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material Structure B-05-0078	LS

Payment is full compensation for submitting necessary forms; removing all asbestos; properly disposing of all waste materials; and for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment, and incidentals necessary to complete the contract work.
stp-203-005 (20120615)

31. Debris Containment B-05-0131, Item 203.0225.S.001.

A Description
This special provision describes providing a containment system to prevent debris from structure removal, reconstruction, or other construction operations from falling onto facilities located under the structure. Using this containment system does not relieve the contractor of requirements under standard spec 107.17 and standard spec 107.19 or requirements under a US Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
Prior to starting work, submit a debris containment plan to the engineer for review. Incorporate engineer-requested modifications. Do not start work over USH 41/141 until the engineer approves the debris containment plan.

Maintain adequate protection throughout construction for people and property within the potential fall zone. Ensure that a containment system capable of protecting underlying facilities from falling construction debris is in place before beginning deck repair, parapet removal, or other operations that may generate debris.

D Measurement
The department will measure Debris Containment B-05-0131 as a single lump sum unit of work for each structure, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0225.S.001	Debris Containment B-05-0131	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing a debris containment system.
stp-203-010 (20080902)

32. Debris Containment B-05-0077, Item 203.0225.S.002.

A Description
This special provision describes providing a containment system to prevent debris from structure removal, reconstruction, or other construction operations from falling onto facilities located under the structure. Using this containment system does not relieve the contractor of requirements under standard spec 107.17 and standard spec 107.19 or requirements under a US Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
Prior to starting work, submit a debris containment plan to the engineer for review. Incorporate engineer-requested modifications. Do not start work over Sunset Beach Road (CTH B) until the engineer approves the debris containment plan.

Maintain adequate protection throughout construction for people and property within the potential fall zone. Ensure that a containment system capable of protecting underlying facilities from falling construction debris is in place before beginning deck repair, parapet removal, or other operations that may generate debris.

D Measurement
The department will measure Debris Containment B-05-0077 as a single lump sum unit of work for each structure, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0225.S.002	Debris Containment B-05-0077	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing a debris containment system.
stp-203-010 (20080902)

33. Debris Containment B-05-0076, Item 203.0225.S.003.

A Description
This special provision describes providing a containment system to prevent debris from structure removal, reconstruction, or other construction operations from falling onto facilities located under the structure. Using this containment system does not relieve the contractor of requirements under standard spec 107.17 and standard spec 107.19 or requirements under a US Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
Prior to starting work, submit a debris containment plan to the engineer for review. Incorporate engineer-requested modifications. Do not start work over Sunset Beach Road (CTH B) until the engineer approves the debris containment plan.

Maintain adequate protection throughout construction for people and property within the potential fall zone. Ensure that a containment system capable of protecting underlying facilities from falling construction debris is in place before beginning deck repair, parapet removal, or other operations that may generate debris.

D Measurement
The department will measure Debris Containment B-05-0076 as a single lump sum unit of work for each structure, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0225.S.003	Debris Containment B-05-0076	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing a debris containment system.
stp-203-010 (20080902)

34. Debris Containment B-05-0079, Item 203.0225.S.004.

A Description
This special provision describes providing a containment system to prevent debris from structure removal, reconstruction, or other construction operations from falling onto facilities located under the structure. Using this containment system does not relieve the contractor of requirements under standard spec 107.17 and standard spec 107.19 or requirements under a US Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
Prior to starting work, submit a debris containment plan to the engineer and the railroad for review. Incorporate engineer-requested and railroad-requested modifications. Do not start work over Sault Ste.Marie Bridge Company (CN) until the engineer and the railroad approves the debris containment plan.

Maintain adequate protection throughout construction for people and property within the potential fall zone. Ensure that a containment system capable of protecting underlying

facilities from falling construction debris is in place before beginning deck repair, parapet removal, or other operations that may generate debris.

At least 45 working days before conducting potential debris generating operations, submit the containment system plans and specifications to the railroad for their review and approval. Submit to Jackie Macewicz, Manager Public Works, 1625 Depot St., Stevens Point, WI 54481; Telephone (715) 345-2503; E-mail jackie.macewicz@cn.ca

D Measurement
The department will measure Debris Containment B-05-0079 as a single lump sum unit of work for each structure, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0225.S.004	Debris Containment B-05-0079	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing a debris containment system.

35. Debris Containment B-05-0078, Item 203.0225.S.005.

A Description
This special provision describes providing a containment system to prevent debris from structure removal, reconstruction, or other construction operations from falling onto facilities located under the structure. Using this containment system does not relieve the contractor of requirements under standard spec 107.17 and standard spec 107.19 or requirements under a US Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
Prior to starting work, submit a debris containment plan to the engineer and the railroad for review. Incorporate engineer-requested and railroad-requested modifications. Do not start work over Sault Ste.Marie Bridge Company (CN) until the engineer and the railroad approves the debris containment plan.

Maintain adequate protection throughout construction for people and property within the potential fall zone. Ensure that a containment system capable of protecting underlying facilities from falling construction debris is in place before beginning deck repair, parapet removal, or other operations that may generate debris.

At least 45 working days before conducting potential debris generating operations, submit the containment system plans and specifications to the railroad for their review and approval. Submit to Jackie Macewicz, Manager Public Works, 1625 Depot St., Stevens Point, WI 54481; Telephone (715) 345-2503; E-mail jackie.macewicz@cn.ca

D Measurement
The department will measure Debris Containment B-05-0078 as a single lump sum unit of work for each structure, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
203.0225.S.005	Debris Containment B-05-0078	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing a debris containment system.

36. Removing Underdrain, Item 204.9090.S.001.

A Description
This special provision describes removing underdrain according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204 and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
Remove and dispose of existing underdrain according to standard spec 203.

D Measurement
The department will measure Removing Underdrain per each linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment
Add the following to standard spec 204.5:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
204.9090.S.001	Removing Underdrain	LF

stp-204-025 (20150630)

37. Structure Repainting General.

A General
A.1 Inspection
On all structures in this contract, notify the engineer of any missing or broken bolts or nuts, any missing or broken rivets, or of any cracks or flaws in the steel members while cleaning or painting.

A.2 Date Painted

At the completion of all painting work, stencil in black paint or contrasting color paint the date of painting the bridge. The numbers shall be three inches (75 mm) in height and shall show the month and year in which the painting was completed: e.g., 11-95 (November 1995). On each bridge painted, stencil the date at two locations. On truss bridges, stencil the date on the cover plates of end posts near and above the top of the railings at the oncoming traffic end. On steel girder bridges, stencil the date on the **inside** of the outside stringers at the abutments. The date on grade separation bridges shall be readable when going under the structure or at some equally visible surface near the ends of the bridge, as designated by the engineer.

A.3 Graffiti Removal

Remove any graffiti on concrete abutments, piers, pier caps, parapet railings, slope paving or any other location at the direction of the engineer. Use a brush sandblast to remove graffiti.

The above work will not be measured and paid for separately, but will be considered incidental to other items in the contract.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

C.1 Repainting Methods

Do not perform blasting, cleaning and painting on days of high winds. Prevailing winds in excess of 15 mph (25 km/hr) shall be considered high winds.

Place the final field coat of paint on the exterior of the exterior beams as a continuous painting operation. Stop at splices, vertical stiffeners or other appropriate locations so that lap marks are not evident or noticeable.

Completely clean and remove spent abrasive and other waste materials resulting from the contractor's operation from bridge deck surfaces, gutter lines, drains, curbs, bridge seats, pier caps, slope paving, roadway below, and all structural members and assemblies.

C.2 Inspection

Add the following to standard spec 105.9:

Furnish, erect and move scaffolding and other appropriate equipment to permit the inspector the opportunity to closely observe all affected surfaces. The scaffolding, with appropriate safety devices, shall meet the approval of the engineer.

stp-517-005 (20150630)

38. QMP Base Aggregate.

A Description

A.1 General

(1) This special provision describes contractor quality control (QC) sampling and testing for base aggregates, documenting those test results, and documenting related production and

placement process changes. This special provision also describes department quality verification (QV), independent assurance (IA), and dispute resolution.

(2) Conform to standard spec 301, standard spec 305, and standard spec 310 as modified here in this special provision. Apply this special provision to material placed under all of the Base Aggregate Dense and Base Aggregate Open Graded bid items, except do not apply this special provision to material classified as reclaimed asphaltic pavement placed under the Base Aggregate Dense bid items.

(3) Do not apply this special provision to material placed and paid for under the Aggregate Detours, Breaker Run, Select Crushed, Pit Run, Subbase, or Riprap bid items.

(4) Provide and maintain a quality control program, defined as all activities related to and documentation of the following:
1. Production and placement control and inspection.
2. Material sampling and testing.

(5) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:
http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrces/rdwy/default.aspx

A.2 Small Quantities

(1) The department defines a small quantity, for each individual Base Aggregate bid item, as a contract quantity of 9000 tons or less of material as shown in the schedule of items under that bid item.

(2) The requirements under this special provision apply equally to a small quantity for an individual bid item except as follows:

A.2.1 Quality Control Plan

(1) Submit an abbreviated quality control plan consisting of the following:
1. Organizational chart including names, telephone numbers, current certification(s) with HTCP number(s) and expiration date(s), and roles and responsibilities of all persons involved in the quality control program for material under affected bid items.

A.2.2 Contractor Testing

1.

Contract Quantity	Minimum Required Testing per source
≤ 6000 tons	One stockpile test prior to placement, and two production or one loadout test.[1] [2]
> 6000 tons and ≤ 9000 tons	One stockpile and Three placement tests[3] [4] [5]

[1] Submit production test results to the engineer for review prior to incorporating the material into the work. Production test results are valid for a period of 3 years.

[2] If the actual quantity overruns 6,000 tons, on the next day of placement perform one randomly selected placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.

[3] If the actual quantity overruns 9000 tons, on the next day of placement perform one randomly selected placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.

[4] For 3-inch material or lift thickness of 3-inch or less, obtain samples at load-out.

[5] Divide the aggregate into uniformly sized sublots for testing

2. Stockpile testing for concrete pavement recycled in place will be sampled on the first day of production.

3. Until a four point running average is established, individual placement tests will be used for acceptance. Submit aggregate load-out and placement test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample. Assure that all properties are within the limits specified for each test.
4. Material represented by a sublot with any property outside the specification limits is nonconforming. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

A.2.3 Department Testing

(1) The department will perform testing as specified in B.8 except as follows:

· Department stockpile verification testing prior to placement is optional for contract quantities of 500 tons or less.

B Materials

B.1 Quality Control Plan

(1) Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not place base before the engineer reviews and comments on the plan. Construct the project as that plan provides.

(2) Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in each of the contractor's laboratories as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:

1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.
3. A list of source and processing locations, section and quarter descriptions, for all aggregate materials requiring QC testing.
4. Test results for wear, sodium sulfate soundness, freeze/thaw soundness, and plasticity index of all aggregates requiring QC testing. Obtain this information from the region materials unit or from the engineer.
5. Descriptions of stockpiling and hauling methods.

6. Locations of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and where control charts and other documentation is posted.
7. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.

B.2 Personnel

(1) Have personnel certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP) perform sampling, testing, and documentation as follows:

Required Certification Level:	Sampling or Testing Roles:
Transportation Materials Sampling Technician (TMS) Aggregate Technician I (AGGTEC-I) Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Sampling[1]
Aggregate Technician I (AGGTEC-I) Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Gradation Testing, Aggregate Fractured Particle Testing, Aggregate Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index Testing

[1] Plant personnel under the direct observation of an aggregate technician certified at level one or higher may operate equipment to obtain samples.

(2) A certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

B.3 Laboratory

(1) Perform QC testing at a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:

Materials Management Section
3502 Kinsman Blvd.
Madison, WI 53704
Telephone: (608) 246-5388

http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrces/tools/appr-prod/qual-labs.aspx

B.4 Quality Control Documentation

B.4.1 General

(1) Submit base aggregate placement documentation to the engineer within 10 business days after completing base placement. Ensure that the submittal is complete, neatly organized, and includes applicable project records and control charts.

B.4.2 Records

(1) Document all placement observations, inspection records, and control adjustments daily in a permanent field record. Also include all test results in the project records. Provide test results to the engineer within one business day after obtaining a sample. Post or

distribute tabulated results using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor.

B.4.3 Control Charts

(1) Plot gradation and fracture on the appropriate control chart as soon as test results are available. Format control charts according to CMM 8.30. Include the project number on base placement control charts. Maintain separate control charts for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.

(2) Provide control charts to the engineer within one business day after obtaining a sample. Post or distribute charts using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor. Update control charts daily to include the following:
1. Contractor individual QC tests.
2. Department QV tests.
3. Department IA tests.
4. Four-point running average of the QC tests.

(3) Except as specified under B.8.2.1 for nonconforming QV placement tests, include only QC placement tests in the running average. The contractor may plot process control or informational tests on control charts, but do not include these tests, conforming QV tests, or IA tests in the running average.

B.5 Contractor Testing

(1) Test gradation, fracture, liquid limit and plasticity index during placement for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.

(2) Perform one stockpile test from each source prior to placement.

(3) Test gradation once per 3000 tons of material placed or fraction thereof. Determine random sample locations and provide those sample locations to the engineer. Obtain samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except collect 3-inch samples or lift thickness of 3-inch or less from the stockpile at load-out. Do not sample from material used to maintain local traffic or from areas of temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement. On days when placing only material used to maintain local traffic or only temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement, no placement testing is required.

(4) Split each contractor QC sample and identify it according to CMM 8.30. Retain the split for seven calendar days in a dry, protected location. If requested for department comparison testing, deliver the split to the engineer within one business day.

(5) The engineer may require additional sampling and testing to evaluate suspect material or the technician’s sampling and testing procedures.

(6) Test fracture for each gradation test until the fracture running average is above the lower warning limit. Subsequently, the contractor may reduce the frequency to one test per 10 gradation tests if the fracture running average remains above the warning limit.

(7) Test the liquid limit and plasticity index for the first gradation test. Subsequently, test the liquid limit and plasticity index a minimum of once per 10 gradation tests.

B.6 Test Methods

B.6.1 Gradation

(1) Test gradation using a washed analysis conforming to the following as modified in CMM 8.60:

Gradation..... AASHTO T 27
Material finer than the No. 200 sieve..... AASHTO T 11

(2) For 3-inch base, if 3 consecutive running average points for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve are 8.5 percent or less, the contractor may use an unwashed analysis. Wash at least one sample out of 10. If a single running average for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 8.5 percent, resume washed analyses until 3 consecutive running average points are again 8.5 percent passing or less.

(3) Maintain a separate control chart for each sieve size specified in standard spec 305 or standard spec 310 for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set control and warning limits based on the standard specification gradation limits as follows:

1. Control limits are at the upper and lower specification limits.
2. There are no upper warning limits for sieves allowing 100 percent passing and no lower control limits for sieves allowing 0 percent passing.
3. Dense graded warning limits, except for the No. 200 sieve, are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Warning limits for the No. 200 sieve are set 0.5 percent within the upper and lower control limits.
4. Open graded warning limits for the 1-inch, 3/8-inch, and No. 4 sieves are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Upper warning limits for the No. 10, No. 40, and No. 200 sieves are 1 percent inside the upper control limit.

B.6.2 Fracture

(1) Test fracture conforming to CMM 8.60. The engineer will waive fractured particle testing on quarried stone.

(2) Maintain a separate fracture control chart for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set the lower control limit at the contract specification limit, either specified in another special provision or in table 301-2 of standard spec 301.2.4.5. Set the lower warning limit 2 percent above the lower control limit. There are no upper limits.

B.6.3 Liquid Limit and Plasticity

(1) Test the liquid limit and plasticity according to AASHTO T 89 and T 90.

(2) Ensure the material conforms to the limits specified in standard spec table 301-2.

B.7 Corrective Action

B.7.1 General

(1) Consider corrective action when the running average trends toward a warning limit. Take corrective action if an individual test exceeds the contract specification limit. Document all corrective actions both in the project records and on the appropriate control chart.

B.7.2 Placement Corrective Action

(1) Do not blend additional material on the roadbed to correct gradation problems.

(2) Notify the engineer whenever the running average exceeds a warning limit. When two consecutive running averages exceed a warning limit, the engineer and contractor will discuss appropriate corrective action. Perform the engineer's recommended corrective action and increase the testing frequency as follows:

1. For gradation, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one randomly sampled test per 1000 tons placed.
2. For fracture, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one test per gradation test.

(3) If corrective action improves the property in question such that the running average after four additional tests is within the warning limits, the contractor may return to the testing frequency specified in B.5.3. If corrective action does not improve the property in question such that the running average after four additional individual tests is still in the warning band, repeat the steps outlined above starting with engineer notification.

(4) If the running average exceeds a control limit, material starting from the first running average exceeding the control limit and ending at the first subsequent running average inside the control limit is nonconforming and subject to pay reduction.

(5) For individual test results significantly outside the control limits, notify the engineer, stop placing base, and suspend other activities that may affect the area in question. The engineer and contractor will jointly review data, data reduction, and data analysis; evaluate sampling and testing procedures; and perform additional testing as required to determine the extent of potentially unacceptable material. The engineer may direct the contractor to remove and replace that material. Individual test results are significantly outside the control limits if meeting one or more of the following criteria:

1. A gradation control limit for the No. 200 sieve is exceeded by more than 3.0 percent.
2. A gradation control limit for any sieve, except the No. 200, is exceeded by more than 5.0 percent.
3. The fracture control limit is exceeded by more than 10.0 percent.

B.8 Department Testing

B.8.1 General

(1) The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department

will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all QV and IA personnel for the project, and provide test results to the contractor within two business days after the department obtains the sample.

B.8.2 Verification Testing

B.8.2.1 General

(1) The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified in B.2 for contractor testing personnel for each test result being verified. The department will notify the contractor before sampling so the contractor can observe QV sampling.

(2) The department will conduct QV tests of each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type during placement conforming to the following:
1. Perform one stockpile test from each source prior to placement.
2. At least one random test per 30,000 tons, or fraction of 30,000 tons, placed.

(3) The department will sample randomly, at locations independent of the contractor's QC work, collecting one sample at each QV location. The department will collect QV samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except, for 3-inch aggregates or for a lift thickness of 3-inch or less, the department will collect samples at load-out. The department will split each sample, test half for QV, and retain half.

(4) The department will conduct QV tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will use the same methods specified for QC testing.

(5) The department will assess QV results by comparing to the appropriate specification limits. If QV test results conform to the specification, the department will take no further action. If QV test results are nonconforming, add the QV to the QC test results as if it were an additional QC test.

B.8.3 Independent Assurance

(1) Independence assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's QV and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform an IA review according to the department's independent assurance program. That review may include one or more of the following:
1. Split sample testing.
2. Proficiency sample testing.
3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
4. Test equipment calibration checks.
5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.

(2) If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend placement until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

B.9 Dispute Resolution

(1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.

(2) Production test results, and results from other process control testing, may be considered when resolving a dispute.

(3) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute, and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating non-conforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party test results to evaluate the quality of questionable materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

C (Vacant)

D (Vacant)

E Payment

(1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to this work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.

(2) For material represented by a running average exceeding a control limit, the department will reduce pay according to CMM 8-10.5.2 for the affected Base Aggregate bid items listed in subsection A. The department will administer pay reduction under the Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Gradation or Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Fracture Administrative items. The department will determine the quantity of nonconforming material as specified in B.7.2.

stp-301-010 (20170615)

39. Protection of Concrete.

Supplement standard spec 415.3.14 as follows:

The contractor shall provide for a minimum of one concrete finisher to remain on the project site after final finishing of all concrete surfaces until such time as the concrete has hardened sufficiently to resist surface scarring caused by footprints, handprints, or any other type of imprint, malicious or otherwise. The finisher shall actively and continuously patrol on foot the newly placed concrete and repair any damage to the surface that might be sustained as described above.

The cost for providing the finisher(s), the necessary equipment, and materials shall be construed to be included in the contract unit price for each concrete item.
(NER11-0127)

40. Concrete Pavement Joint Layout, Item 415.5110.S.

A Description
This special provision describes providing a concrete pavement or concrete base joint layout design for intersections and marking the location of all joints in the field

B (Vacant)

C Construction
Plan and locate all points necessary to establish the horizontal position of the transverse and longitudinal joints in the concrete to prevent uncontrolled cracking. Submit a joint layout design to the engineer at least 7 calendar days before paving each intersection. Do not lay out joints until the engineer has reviewed the joint layout design. Mark the location of all concrete joints in the field. Follow the plan details for joints in concrete making adjustments as required to fit field conditions.

D Measurement
The department will measure Concrete Pavement Joint Layout as a single lump sum unit for all joint layout designs and marking acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
415.5110.S	Concrete Pavement Joint Layout	LS

Payment is full compensation for providing the intersection joint layout designs and marking all joints in the field.

The department will adjust pay for crack repairs as specified in standard spec 415.5.3
stp-415-020 (20170615)

41. Ride Quality.

Replace standard spec. 440.3.4.2 (2) with the following:

Coordinate with the engineer to schedule profile runs for acceptance. Provide 48 hour notice to the engineer and Northeast Region Soils, Pavements and Materials Assistant at (920) 362-6360 prior to performing profile runs for all initial and rescheduled tests, unless otherwise approved by the department. The department may require testing to accommodate staged construction or if corrective action may be required.
(NER17-0714)

42. Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints, Item 460.4110.S.

A Description
This special provision describes reheating the abutting edge of the previously compacted layer in the adjacent lane while paving mainline asphalt pavements.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
C.1 Equipment
Provide a self-contained heating unit that heats by convection only. Do not use forced air to enhance the flame. Provide a fireproof barrier between the flame and the heater's fuel source. The heater must produce a uniform distribution of heat within the heat box. Provide automatic controls to regulate the heater output and shutoff the heater when the paver stops or the heater control system loses power.

Mount the heater on the paver inside the paver's automatic leveling device.

C.2 Reheating Joints
Evenly reheat at least an 8 inch (200 mm) wide strip of the previously compacted layer in the adjacent lane as follows:

- Reheat the joint to within 60 degrees F (15 degrees C) of the mix temperature at the paver auger. Measure joint temperature immediately behind the heater.

The engineer may allow the required joint reheat temperatures to be cooler than specified to adjust for weather, wind, and other field conditions. Coordinate the heater output and paver speed to achieve the required joint reheat temperature without visible smoke emission.

D Measurement
The department will measure Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints by the linear foot acceptably completed as measured along each joint for each layer of asphalt placed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
460.4110.S	Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all the work required under this bid item.

stp-460-015 (20140630)

43. QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density.

A Description

Replace standard spec 460.3.3.2 (1) and standard spec 460.3.3.2 (4) with the following:

(1) This special provision describes density testing of in-place HMA pavement with the use of nuclear density gauges. Conform to standard spec 460 as modified in this special provision.

(2) Provide and maintain a quality control program defined as all activities and documentation of the following:

1. Selection of test sites.
2. Testing.
3. Necessary adjustments in the process.
4. Process control inspection.

(3) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required procedures. Obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:

http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/cmm/index.htm

(4) The department's Materials Reporting System (MRS) software allows contractors to submit data to the department electronically, estimate pay adjustments, and print selected reports. Qualified personnel may obtain MRS software from the department's web site at:

http://www.atwoodsystems.com/mrs

B Materials

B.1 Personnel

(1) Perform HMA pavement density (QC, QV) testing using a HTCP certified nuclear technician I, or a nuclear assistant certified technician (ACT-NUC) working under a certified technician.

(2) If an ACT is performing sampling or testing, a certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

B.2 Testing

(1) Conform to ASTM D2950 and CMM 8.15 for density testing and gauge monitoring methods. Perform nuclear gauge measurements using gamma radiation in the backscatter position. Perform each test for 4 minutes of nuclear gauge count time.

B.3 Equipment

B.3.1 General

(1) Furnish nuclear gauges from the department's approved product list at http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/approvedprod.htm.

(2) Have the gauge calibrated by the manufacturer or an approved calibration service within 12 months of its use on the project. Retain a copy of the manufacturer's calibration certificate with the gauge.

(3) Prior to each construction season, and following any calibration of the gauge, the contractor must perform calibration verification for each gauge using the reference blocks located in the department's central office materials laboratory. To obtain information or schedule a time to perform calibration verification, contact the department's Radiation Safety Officer at:

Materials Management Section
3502 Kinsman Blvd.
Madison, Wisconsin 53704
Telephone: (608) 243-5998

B.3.2 Comparison of Nuclear Gauges

B.3.2.1 Comparison of QC and QV Nuclear Gauges

(1) Select a representative section of the compacted pavement prior to or on the first day of paving for the comparison process. The section does not have to be the same mix design.

(2) Compare the 2 or more gauges used for density measurement (QC, QV). The QC and QV gauge operators will perform the comparison on 5 test sites jointly located. Record each density measurement of each test site for the QC, QV and back up gauges.

(3) Calculate the average of the difference in density of the 5 test sites between the QC and QV gauges. Locate an additional 5 test sites if the average difference exceeds 1.0 lb/ft3. Measure and record the density on the 5 additional test sites for each gauge.

(4) Calculate the average of the difference in density of the 10 test sites between the QC and QV gauges. Replace one or both gauges if the average difference of the 10 tests exceeds 1.0 lb/ft3 and repeat comparison process from B.3.2.1 (2).

(5) Furnish one of the QC gauges passing the allowable comparison tolerances to perform density testing on the project.

B.3.2.2 Comparison Monitoring

(1) After performing the gauge comparison specified in B.3.2.1, establish a project reference site approved by the department. Clearly mark a flat surface of concrete or asphalt or other material that will not be disturbed during the duration of the project. Perform comparison monitoring of the QC, QV, and all back-up gauges at the project reference site.

(2) Conduct an initial 10 density tests with each gauge on the project reference site and calculate the average value for each gauge to establish the gauge's reference value. Use the gauge's reference value as a control to monitor the calibration of the gauge for the duration of the project.

(3) Check each gauge on the project reference site a minimum of one test per day if paving on the project. Calculate the difference between the gauge's daily test result and its reference value. Investigate if a daily test result is not within 1.5 lb/ft3 of its reference value. Conduct 5 additional tests at the reference site once the cause of deviation is corrected. Calculate and record the average of the 5 additional tests. Remove the gauge from the project if the 5-test average is not within 1.5 lb/ft3 of its reference value established in B.3.2.2(2).

(4) Maintain the reference site test data for each gauge at an agreed location.

B.4 Quality Control Testing and Documentation

B.4.1 Lot and Sublot Requirements

B.4.1.1 Mainline Traffic Lanes, Shoulders, and Appurtenances

(1) A lot consists of the tonnage placed each day for each layer and target density specified in standard spec 460.3.3.1. A lot may include partial sublots.

(2) Divide the roadway into sublots. A sublot is 1500 lane feet for each layer and target density.

(3) A sublot may include HMA placed on more than one day of paving. Test sublots at the pre-determined random locations regardless of when the HMA is placed. No additional testing is required for partial sublots at the beginning or end of a day's paving.

(4) If a resulting partial quantity at the end of the project is less than 750 lane feet, include that partial quantity with the last full sublot of the lane. If a resulting partial quantity at the end of the project is 750 lane feet or more, create a separate sublot for that partial quantity.

(5) Randomly select test locations for each sublot as specified in CMM 8.15 prior to paving and provide a copy to the engineer. Locate and mark QC density test sites when performing the tests. Perform density tests prior to opening the roadway to traffic.

(6) Use Table 1 to determine the number of tests required at each station, depending on the width of the lane being tested. When more than one test is required at a station, offset the tests 10 feet longitudinally from one another to form a diagonal testing row across the lane.

Lane Width	No. of Tests	Transverse Location
5 ft or less	1	Random
Greater than 5 ft to 9 ft	2	Random within 2 equal widths
Greater than 9 ft	3	Random within 3 equal widths

Table 1

B.4.1.2 Side Roads, Crossovers, Turn Lanes, Ramps, and Roundabouts

(1) A lot represents a combination of the total daily tonnage for each layer and target density.

(2) Each side road, crossover, turn lane, ramp, and roundabout must contain at least one sublot for each layer.

(3) If a side road, crossover, turn lane, or ramp is 1500 feet or longer, determine sublots and random test locations as specified in B.4.1.1.

(4) If a side road, crossover, turn lane, or ramp is less than 1500 feet long, determine sublots using a maximum of 750 tons per sublot and perform the number of random tests as specified in Table 2.

Side Roads, Turn Lanes, Crossovers, Ramps, Roundabouts: Sublot/Layer tonnage	Minimum Number of Tests Required
25 to 100 tons	1
101 to 250 tons	3
251 to 500 tons	5
501 to 750 tons	7

Table 2

B.4.2 Pavement Density Determination

B.4.2.1 Mainline Traffic Lanes and Appurtenances

(1) Calculate the average sublot densities using the individual test results in each sublot.

(2) If all sublot averages are no more than one percent below the target density, calculate the daily lot density by averaging the results of each random QC test taken on that day's material.

(3) If any sublot average is more than one percent below the target density, do not include the individual test results from that sublot when computing the lot average density and remove that sublot's tonnage from the daily quantity for incentive. The tonnage from any such sublot is subject to disincentive pay according to standard spec 460.5.2.2.

B.4.2.2 Mainline Shoulders

B.4.2.2.1 Width Greater Than 5 Feet

(1) Determine the pavement density as specified in B.4.2.1.

B.4.2.2.2 Width of 5 Feet or Less

(1) If all sublot test results are no more than 3.0 percent below the minimum target density, calculate the daily lot density by averaging all individual test results for the day.

(2) If a sublot test result is more than 3.0 percent below the target density, the engineer may require the unacceptable material to be removed and replaced with acceptable material or allow the nonconforming material to remain in place with a 50 percent pay reduction. Determine the limits of the unacceptable material according to B.4.3.

B.4.2.3 Side Roads, Crossovers, Turn Lanes, Ramps, and Roundabouts

(1) Determine the pavement density as specified in B.4.2.1.

B.4.2.4 Documentation

(1) Document QC density test data as specified in CMM 8.15. Provide the engineer with the data for each lot within 24 hours of completing the QC testing for the lot.

B.4.3 Corrective Action

(1) Notify the engineer immediately when an individual test is more than 3.0 percent below the specified minimum in standard spec 460.3.3.1. Investigate and determine the cause of the unacceptable test result.

(2) The engineer may require unacceptable material specified in B.4.3(1) to be removed and replaced with acceptable material or allow the nonconforming material to remain in place with a 50 percent pay reduction. Determine limits of the unacceptable area by measuring density of the layer at 50-foot increments both ahead and behind the point of unacceptable density and at the same offset as the original test site. Continue testing at 50-foot increments until a point of acceptable density is found as specified in standard spec 460.5.2.2(1). Removal and replacement of material may be required if extended testing is in a previously accepted sublot. Testing in a previously accepted sublot will not be used to recalculate a new lot density.

(3) Compute unacceptable pavement area using the product of the longitudinal limits of the unacceptable density and the full sublot width within the traffic lanes or shoulders.

(4) Retesting and acceptance of replaced pavement will be according to standard spec 105.3.

(5) Tests indicating density more than 3.0 percent below the specified minimum, and further tests taken to determine the limits of unacceptable area, are excluded from the computations of the sublot and lot densities.

(6) If 2 consecutive sublot averages within the same paving pass and same target density are more than one percent below the specified target density, notify the engineer and take necessary corrective action. Document the locations of such sublots and the corrective action that was taken.

B.5 Department Testing

B.5.1 Verification Testing

(1) The department will have a HTCP certified technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform verification testing. The department will test randomly at locations independent of the contractor's QC work. The department will perform verification testing at a minimum frequency of 10 percent of the sublots and a minimum of one sublot per mix design. The sublots selected will be within the active work zone. The contractor will supply the necessary traffic control for the department's testing activities.

(2) The QV tester will test each selected sublot using the same testing requirements and frequencies as the QC tester.

(3) If the verification sublot average is not more than one percent below the specified minimum target density, use the QC tests for acceptance.

(4) If the verification sublot average is more than one percent below the specified target density, compare the QC and QV sublot averages. If the QV sublot average is within 1.0 lb/ft3 of the QC sublot average, use the QC tests for acceptance.

(5) If the first QV/QC sublot average comparison shows a difference of more than 1.0 lb/ft3 each tester will perform an additional set of tests within that sublot. Combine the additional tests with the original set of tests to compute a new sublot average for each tester. If the new QV and QC sublot averages compare to within 1.0 lb/ft3, use the original QC tests for acceptance.

(6) If the QV and QC sublot averages differ by more than 1.0 lb/ft3 after a second set of tests, resolve the difference with dispute resolution specified in B.6. The engineer will notify the contractor immediately when density deficiencies or testing precision exceeding the allowable differences are observed.

B.5.2 Independent Assurance Testing

(1) Independent assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's verification and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform the independent assurance review according to the department's independent assurance program.

B.6 Dispute Resolution

(1) The testers may perform investigation in the work zone by analyzing the testing, calculation, and documentation procedures. The testers may perform gauge comparison according to B.3.2.1.

(2) The testers may use comparison monitoring according to B.3.2.2 to determine if one of the gauges is out of tolerance. If a gauge is found to be out of tolerance with its reference value, remove the gauge from the project and use the other gauge's test results for acceptance.

(3) If the testing discrepancy cannot be identified, the contractor may elect to accept the QV sublot density test results or retesting of the sublot in dispute within 48 hours of paving. Traffic control costs will be split between the department and the contractor.

(4) If investigation finds that both gauges are in error, the contractor and engineer will reach a decision on resolution through mutual agreement.

B.7 Acceptance

(1) The department will not accept QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density if a non-compared gauge is used for contractor QC tests.

C (Vacant)

D (Vacant)

E Payment

E.1 QMP Testing

(1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to the work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the Non-performance of QMP administrative item.

E.2 Disincentive for HMA Pavement Density

(1) The department will administer density disincentives according to standard spec 460.5.2.2.

E.3 Incentive for HMA Pavement Density

(1) The department will administer density incentives according to standard spec 460.5.2.3.

stp-460-020 (20161130)

44. Application of QMP for HMA Pavements.

Apply QMP to HMA pavements for this project as follows:

- HMA Pavement with bid items starting with 460.7 (HT mixes) use "HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits QMP"
- Other HMA Pavements use "QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density" and standard spec 460.

45. HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits QMP.

A Description

This special provision describes percent within limits (PWL) pay determination, providing and maintaining a contractor Quality Control (QC) Program, department Quality Verification (QV) Program, required sampling and testing, dispute resolution, corrective

action, pavement density, and payment for HMA pavements. Pay is determined by statistical analysis performed on contractor and department test results conducted according to the Quality Management Program (QMP) as specified in standard spec 460, except as required below.

B Materials

Conform to the requirements of standard specs 450, 455, and 460 except where superseded by this special provision. The department will allow only one mix design for each HMA mixture type per layer required for the project, unless approved by the engineer. The use of more than one mix design for each HMA pavement layer will require the contractor to construct a new test strip in accordance with HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits (PWL) QMP Test Strip Volumetrics and HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits (PWL) QMP Test Strip Density articles at no additional cost to the Department.

Replace standard spec 460.2.8.2.1.3.1 for contracts with 5000 Tons of Mixture or Greater with the following:

460.2.8.2.1.3.1 Contracts under Percent within Limits

(1) Furnish and maintain a laboratory at the plant site fully equipped for performing contractor QC testing. Have the laboratory on-site and operational before beginning mixture production.

(2) Obtain random samples and perform tests according to Appendix A Test Methods & Sampling for HMA Pavement PWL QMP. Obtain HMA mixture samples from trucks at the plant. For the sublot in which a QV sample is collected, the QC sample shall be discarded, and the QC team shall test a split of the QV sample.

(3) Sample size must be adequate to run the appropriate required tests in addition to one set of duplicate tests that may be required for dispute resolution (i.e., retained). This requires sample sizes which yield three splits for all random sampling per sublot. All QC samples shall provide the following: QC, QV, and Retained. The contractor shall take possession and test the QC portions. The department will observe the splitting and take possession of the samples intended for QV testing (i.e., QV portion from each sample) and the Retained portions. Additional sampling details are found in Appendix A. Samples shall be labeled in accordance with Appendix A. Additional handling instructions for retained samples are found in CMM 8-36.

(4) Use the test methods identified below to perform the following tests at a frequency greater than or equal to that indicated:

- Blended aggregate gradations in accordance with AASHTO T 30
- Asphalt content (AC) in percent according to AASHTO T 308 (ignition oven) or AASHTO T 164 (chemical extraction)
- Bulk specific gravity (Gmb) of the compacted mixture according to AASHTO T 166.
- Maximum specific gravity (Gmm) according to AASHTO T 209.
- Air voids (V_a) by calculation according to AASHTO T 269.
- Voids in Mineral Aggregate (VMA) by calculation according to AASHTO R35.

(5) Lot size shall consist of 3750 tons with sublots of 750 tons. Test each design mixture at a frequency of 1 test per 750 tons of mixture type produced and placed on the project. Add a random sample for any fraction of 750 tons at the end of a project. Partial lots with less than

three sublot tests will be included into the previous lot for data analysis/acceptance and pay. Volumetric lots will include all tonnage of mixture type under specified bid item unless otherwise specified in the plan.
(6) Conduct field tensile strength ratio tests according to AASHTO T283, without freeze-thaw conditioning cycles, on each qualifying mixture in accordance with CMM 8-36.6.14. Test each full 50,000 ton production increment, or fraction of an increment, after the first 5,000 tons of production. Perform required increment testing in the first week of production of that increment. If field tensile strength ratio values are below the spec limit, notify the engineer. The engineer and contractor will jointly determine a corrective action.

Delete standard spec 460.2.8.2.1.5 and 460.2.8.2.1.6

Replace standard spec 460.2.8.2.1.7 Corrective Action with the following:

460.2.8.2.1.7 Corrective Action
(1) Material must conform to the following action and conformance limits based on individual QC and QV test results (tolerances relative to JMF):

ITEM	ACTION LIMITS	CONFORMANCE LIMITS
Percent passing given sieve:		
37.5-mm	+/- 8.0	
25.0-mm	+/- 8.0	
19.0-mm	+/- 7.5	
12.5-mm	+/- 7.5	
9.5-mm	+/- 7.5	
2.36-mm	+/- 7.0	
75-µm	+/- 3.0	
AC in percent	- 0.5	
Va	- 1.5 & +2.0	
VMA in percent[1]	- 0.5 -1.0	

[1] VMA limits based on minimum requirement for mix design nominal maximum aggregate size in table 460-1.
(2) QV samples will be tested for air voids, VMA, Gmm, Gmb, and AC.
(3) Notify the engineer if any individual test result falls outside the action limits, investigate the cause and take corrective action to return to within action limits. If two consecutive test results fall outside the action limits, stop production. Production may not resume until approved by the engineer. Additional QV samples may be collected upon resuming production, at the discretion of the engineer. Additional QV tests must meet action limits or be subject to production stop and/or remove and replace.
(4) For any additional tests outside the random number testing conducted for volumetrics, the data collected will not be entered into PWL calculations. However, additional QV testing shall meet the tolerances for material acceptance as specified in the Standard Specification and this document.

(5) Remove and replace nonconforming material at no additional expense to the department. The engineer may allow nonconforming material to remain in place with a price reduction. The department will pay for the nonconforming HMA Pavement allowed to remain in place at 50 percent of the contract unit price. Nonconforming material is defined as any individual QC or QV tests results outside the conformance limits or a PWL value < 50.

Replace standard spec 460.2.8.3.1.2 Personnel Requirements with the following:

460.2.8.3.1.2 Personnel Requirements

(1) The department will provide at least one HTCP-certified HMA technician, certified at a level appropriate for sampling and mixture production control testing, to observe QV sampling of project mixtures.

(2) Under departmental observation, a contractor HMA technician certified at a level appropriate for sampling and mixture production control testing will collect and split samples.

(3) A department HMA technician certified at a level appropriate for sampling and mixture production control testing will ensure that all sampling is performed correctly and conduct testing, analyze test results, and report resulting data.

(4) The department will provide an organizational chart to the contractor before mixture production begins. The organizational chart will include names, telephone numbers, and current certifications of all QV testing personnel. The department will update the chart with appropriate changes, as they become effective.

Replace standard spec 460.2.8.3.1.4 Department Verification Testing Requirements with the following:

460.2.8.3.1.4 Department Verification Testing Requirements

(1) HTCP-certified department personnel will obtain QV random samples by directly supervising HTCP-certified contractor personnel sampling from trucks at the plant. Sample size must be adequate to run the appropriate required tests in addition to one set of duplicate tests that may be required for dispute resolution (i.e., retained). This requires sample sizes which yield three splits for all random sampling per sublot. All QV samples shall provide the following: QC, QV, and Retained. The department will observe the splitting and take possession of the samples intended for QV testing (i.e., QV portion from each sample) and the Retained portions. The department will take possession of retained samples accumulated to date each day QV samples are collected. Retention of samples will be provided until surpassing the analysis window of up to 5 lots, as defined in 460.2.8.3.1.7(2) of this document. Additional sampling details are found in Appendix A.

(2) The department will verify product quality using the test methods specified here in 460.2.8.3.1.4(3). The department will identify test methods before construction starts and use only those methods during production of that material unless the engineer and contractor mutually agree otherwise.

(3) The department will perform all testing conforming to the following standards:

- Bulk specific gravity (Gmb) of the compacted mixture according to AASHTO T 166.
- Maximum specific gravity (Gmm) according to AASHTO T 209.

- Air voids (Va) by calculation according to AASHTO T 269.
- Voids in Mineral Aggregate (VMA) by calculation according to AASHTO R 35.
- Asphalt Content (AC) in percent by ignition oven according to AASHTO T 308 or by chemical extraction according to AASHTO T 164

(4) The department will randomly test each design mixture at the minimum frequency of one test for each lot.

Delete standard spec 460.2.8.3.1.6

Replace standard spec 460.2.8.3.1.7 Dispute Resolution with the following:

460.2.8.3.1.7 Data Acceptance for Volumetrics

(1) Acceptance of test data for pay determination will be contingent upon QC and QV test results. Statistical analysis will be conducted on Gmm and Gmb test results for calculation of Va. If either Gmm or Gmb analysis results in non-comparable data as described in 460.2.8.3.1.7(2), subsequent testing will be performed for both parameters as detailed in the following paragraph.

(2) The engineer, upon completion of the first 3 lots, will compare the variances (F-test) and the means (t-test) of the QV test results with the QC test results. Additional comparisons incorporating the first 3 lots of data will be performed following completion of the 4th and 5th lots (i.e., lots 1-3, 1-4, and 1-5). A rolling window of 5 lots will be used to conduct F & t comparison for the remainder of the project (i.e., lots 2-6, then lots 3-7, etc.), reporting comparison results for each individual lot. Analysis will use a set alpha value of 0.025. If the F- and t-tests report comparable data, the QC and QV data sets are determined to be statistically similar and QC data will be used to calculate the Va used in PWL and pay adjustment calculations. If the F- and t-tests result in non-comparable data, proceed to the *dispute resolution* steps found below. Dispute resolution via further investigation is as follows:

[1] The Retained portion of the split from the most recent lot in the analysis window (specifically the sublot identifying that variances or means do not compare) shall be referee tested by the bureau's AASHTO accredited laboratory and certified personnel. If the non-comparison occurs following Lot 3, 4, or 5, all previous lots are subject to referee testing. Referee test results will replace the QV data of the sublot(s).

[2] Statistical analysis will be conducted with referee test results replacing QV results.

i. If the F- and t-tests indicate variances and means compare, no further testing is required for the lot and QC data will be used for PWL and pay factor/adjustment calculations.

ii. If the F- and t-tests indicate non-comparable variances or means, the QV portion of the random QC sample will be tested by the department's regional lab for the remaining 4 sublots of the lot which the F- and t- tests report not comparing. The department's region lab and the referee test results will be used for PWL and pay factor/adjustment calculations.

[3] The contractor may choose to *dispute* the regional test results on a lot basis. In this event, the retained portion of each sublot will be referee tested by the department's AASHTO accredited laboratory and certified personnel. The referee Gmm and Gmb test results will supersede the regional lab results for the disputed lot.

i. If referee testing results in an increased calculated pay factor, the department will absorb the cost of the additional referee testing.

ii. If referee testing of a disputed lot results in an equal or lower calculated pay factor, the contractor pays for the additional referee testing at $2,000/lot.

(3) The department will notify the contractor of the referee test results within 3 working days after receipt of the samples by the department's AASHTO accredited laboratory. The intent is to provide referee test results within 7 calendar days from completion of the lot.

(4) The department will determine mixture conformance and acceptability by analyzing referee test results, reviewing mixture project data, and inspecting the completed pavement according to Standard Spec, this special provision, and accompanying Appendix A.

(5) Nonconforming mix (i.e., resulting in a PWL value less than 50 or not meeting the requirements of standard spec 460.2.8.2.1.7 as modified here within) may be subject to remove and replace, at the discretion of the engineer. Replacement may be conducted on a sublot basis. If an entire PWL sublot is removed and replaced, the test results of the newly placed material shall replace the original data for the sublot. Any remove and replace shall be performed at no additional cost to the department. Testing of replaced material must include a minimum of one QV result. [Note: If the removed and replaced material does not result in replacement of original QV data, an additional QV test will be conducted and under such circumstances will be entered into the data analysis and pay determination.] If the engineer approves the nonconforming material to remain in place, it will be paid at 50% of the HMA Pavement contract unit price. The extent of nonconforming mix shall be determined by following the dispute resolution process detailed in standard spec 460.2.8.3.1.7(2) of this document. The quantity of material paid at 50% the contract unit price will be deducted from PWL pay adjustments, along with accompanying data of this nonconforming material.

Delete standard spec 460.2.8.3.1.8 Corrective Action.

C Construction

Replace standard spec 460.3.3.2 Pavement Density Determination with the following:

460.3.3.2 Pavement Density Determination

(1) The engineer will determine the target maximum density using department procedures described in CMM 8-15. The engineer will determine density as soon as practicable after compaction and before placement of subsequent layers or before opening to traffic.

(2) Do not re-roll compacted mixtures with deficient density test results. Do not operate continuously below the specified minimum density. Stop production, identify the source of the problem, and make corrections to produce work meeting the specification requirements.

(3) A lot is defined as 7500 lane feet with sublots of 1500 lane feet (excluding shoulder, even if paved integrally) and placed within a single layer for each location and target maximum density category indicated in table 460-3. The contractor is required to complete 3 tests randomly per sublot and the department will randomly conduct one (1) QV test per sublot.

A partial quantity less than 1500 lane feet will be included with the previous sublot. Partial lots with less than three sublots will be included into the previous lot for data analysis/acceptance and pay, by the engineer. If density lots/sublots are determined prior to construction of the test strip, any random locations within the test strip shall be omitted. Exclusions such as shoulders and appurtenances shall be tested in accordance with CMM 8-15. However, all acceptance testing of shoulders and appurtenances will be conducted by the department, and average lot (daily) densities must conform to Table 460-3.

(4) The three QC locations per sublot will represent the outside, middle, and inside of the paving lane. Each location will be measured with two one-minute gauge readings oriented 180 degrees from one another, in the same footprint as detailed in Appendix A. Each location will be the average of the two readings. If the two readings exceed 1.0 lb/ft^3 of one another, a third reading shall be conducted in the same orientation as the first reading. In this event, all three readings shall be averaged, the initial of the three readings which falls farthest from the average value discarded, and the remaining two values averaged to represent the location for the gauge. Multiple locations are not to be averaged together.

(5) QV nuclear testing will consist of a randomly selected location per sublot. The QV is also comprised of two one-minute readings, averaged as described in 460.3.3.2(4) above.

(6) A certified nuclear density technician shall identify random locations and perform the testing. The responsible certified technician shall ensure that sample location and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and provide density results to the contractor weekly, or at the completion of each lot.

(7) For any additional tests outside the random number testing conducted for density, the data collected will not be entered into PWL calculations. However, additional QV testing must meet the tolerances for material acceptance as specified in the Standard Specification and this document. If additional density data identifies nonconforming material, proceed in accordance with CMM 8-15.11.

Replace standard spec 460.3.3.3 Waiving Density Testing with Acceptance of Density Data with the following:

460.3.3.3 Acceptance of Density Data

(1) Acceptance of test data for pay determination will be contingent upon test results from both the contractor (QC) and the department (QV).

(2) As random density locations are paved, the data shall be recorded in the PWL spreadsheet for analysis in chronological order. The engineer, upon completion of the analysis lot, will compare the variances (F-test) and the means (t-test) of the QV test results with the QC test results. Analysis will use a set alpha value of 0.025.

i. If the F- and t-tests indicate variances and means compare, the QC and QV data sets are determined to be statistically similar and QC data will be used for PWL and pay adjustment calculations.

ii. If the F- and t-tests indicate variances or means do not compare, the QV data will be used for subsequent calculations.

(3) The department will determine mixture density conformance and acceptability by analyzing test results, reviewing mixture project data, and inspecting the completed pavement according to Standard Spec, this document, and accompanying Appendix.

(4) Density resulting in a PWL value less than 50 or not meeting the requirements of standard spec 460.3.3.1 is non-conforming and may be subject to remove and replace at no additional cost to the department, at the discretion of the engineer.

i. Replacement may be conducted on a sublot basis. If an entire PWL sublot is removed and replaced, the test results of the newly placed material shall replace the original data for the sublot.

ii. Testing of replaced material must include a minimum of one QV result. [Note: If the removed and replaced material does not result in replacement of original QV data, an additional QV test must be conducted and under such circumstances will be entered into the data analysis and pay determination.]

iii. If the engineer approves the nonconforming material to remain in place, it will be paid for at 50% of the HMA Pavement contract unit price. The extent of nonconforming density is addressed in accordance with CMM 8-15.11. The quantity of material paid at 50% the contract unit price will be deducted from PWL pay adjustments, along with accompanying data of this nonconforming material.

D Measurement

The department will measure the HMA Pavement bid items acceptably completed by the ton as specified in standard spec 450.4 and as follows in standard spec 460.5 as modified here within.

E Payment

Replace standard spec 460.5.2 HMA Pavement with the following:

460.5.2 HMA Pavement

460.5.2.1 General

(1) Payment for HMA Pavement Type LT, MT, and HT mixes is full compensation for providing HMA mixture designs; for preparing foundation; for furnishing, preparing, hauling, mixing, placing, and compacting mixture; for HMA PWL QMP testing and aggregate source testing; for warm mix asphalt additives or processes; for stabilizer, hydrated lime and liquid antistripping agent, if required; and for all materials including asphaltic materials.

(2) If provided for in the plan quantities, the department will pay for a leveling layer, placed to correct irregularities in an existing paved surface before overlaying, under the pertinent paving bid item. Absent a plan quantity, the department will pay for a leveling layer as extra work.

460.5.2.2 Calculation of Pay Adjustment for HMA Pavement using PWL

(1) Pay adjustments will be calculated using 65 dollars per ton of HMA pavement. The analysis template, including data, will be provided to the contractor by the department as soon as practicable upon completion of each lot. The department will pay for measured quantities of mix based on this price multiplied by the following pay adjustment calculated in accordance with the *Calculations* worksheet of the WisDOT PWL Analysis Template:

PAY FACTOR FOR HMA PAVEMENT AIR VOIDS & DENSITY

PERCENT WITHIN LIMITS (PWL)	*PAYMENT FACTOR, PF (percent of $65/ton)*
> 90 to 100	PF = ((PWL – 90) * 0.4) + 100
≥ 50 to 90	(PWL * 0.5) + 55
<50	50%[1]

where PF is calculated per air voids and density, denoted $PF_{air\ voids}$ & $PF_{density}$

[1] Any material resulting in PWL value of 50 or less shall be removed and replaced unless the engineer allows for such material to remain in place. In the event the material remains in place, it will be paid at 50% of the contract unit price of HMA pavement.

For air voids, PWL values will be calculated using lower and upper specification limits of 2.0 and 4.3 percent, respectively. Lower specification limits for density shall be in accordance with Table 460-3. Pay adjustment will be determined on a lot basis and will be computed as shown in the following equation.

Pay Adjustment = (PF-100)/100 x (WP) x (tonnage) x ($65/ton)*

*Note: If Pay Factor <50, the contract unit price will be used in lieu of $65/ton

The following weighted percentage (WP) values will be used for the corresponding parameter:

Parameter	WP
Air Voids	0.5
Density	0.5

Individual Pay Factors for each air voids ($PF_{air\ voids}$) and density ($PF_{density}$) will be determined. $PF_{air\ voids}$ will be multiplied by the total tonnage placed (i.e., from truck tickets), and $PF_{density}$ will be multiplied by the calculated tonnage used to pave the mainline only (i.e., travel lane) as determined in accordance with CMM 8-15.

The department will pay incentive for air voids and density under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
460.2005	Incentive Density PWL HMA Pavement	DOL
460.2010	Incentive Air Voids HMA Pavement	DOL

The department will administer disincentives under the Disincentive Density HMA Pavement and the Disincentive Air Voids HMA Pavement administrative items.

Note: PWL value determination is further detailed in the *Calculations* worksheet of the WisDOT PWL Analysis Template.

bts-HMA PWL QMP (20171002)

46. Appendix A

TEST Methods & Sampling for HMA Pavement PWL QMP.

The following procedures are included to the HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits (PWL) Quality Management Program (QMP) special provision:

- WisDOT Procedure for Nuclear Gauge/Core Correlation – Test Strip
- WisDOT Test Method for HMA PWL QMP Density Measurements for Main Production
- Sampling for WisDOT HMA PWL QMP

WisDOT Procedure for Nuclear Gauge/Core Correlation – Test Strip

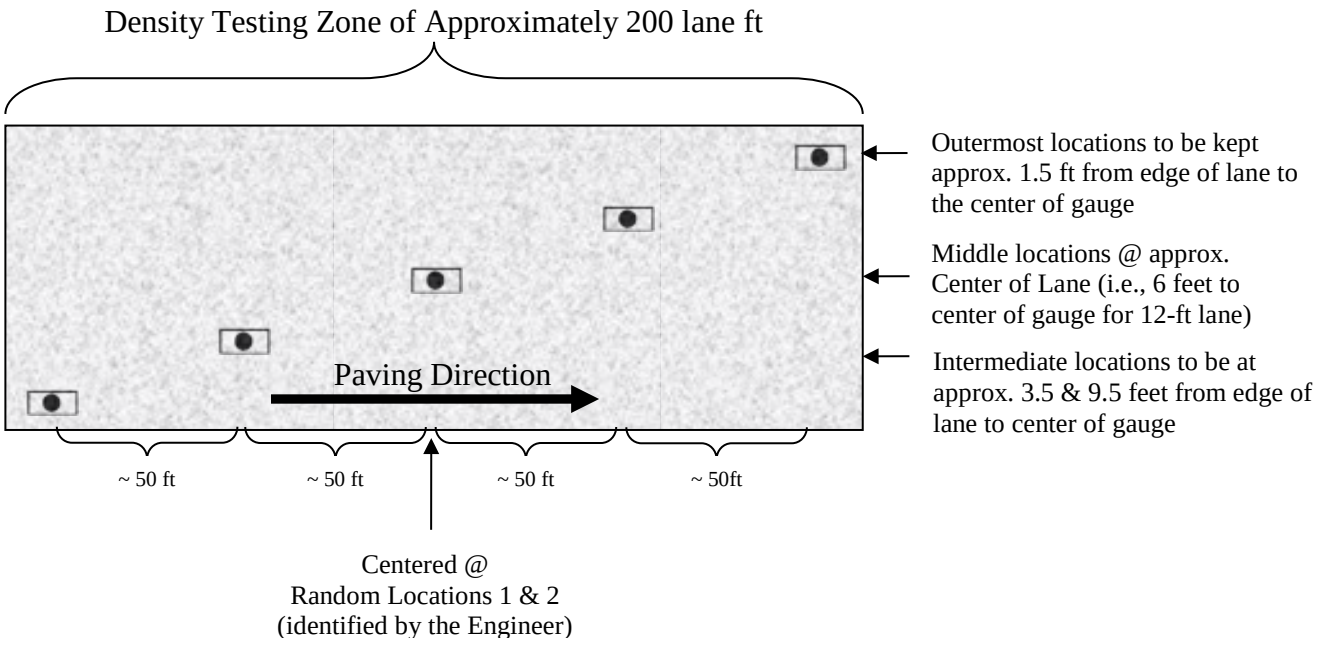


Figure 1: Nuclear/Core Correlation Location Layout

The zones are supposed to be undisclosed to the contractor/roller operators. The engineer will not lay out density/core test sites until rolling is completed and the cold/finish roller is beyond the entirety of the zone. Sites are staggered across the 12-foot travel lane, and do not include shoulders. The outermost locations should be 1.5-feet from the center of the gauge to the edge of lane. [NOTE: This staggered layout is only applicable to the test strip. All mainline density locations after test strip should have a longitudinal- as well as transverse-random number to determine location as detailed in the *WisDOT Test Method for HMA PWL QMP Density Measurements for Main Production* section of this document.]

Individual locations are represented by the symbol as seen in Figure 1 above. The symbol is two-part, comprised of the nuclear test locations and the location for coring the pavement, as distinguished here:

The nuclear site is the same for QC and QV readings for the test strip, i.e., the QC and QV teams are to take nuclear density gauge readings in the same footprint. Each of the QC and QV teams are to take a minimum of two one-minute readings per nuclear site, with the gauge rotated 180 degrees between readings, as seen here:

(a) (b)

Figure 2: Nuclear gauge orientation for (a) 1st one-minute reading and (b) 2nd one-minute reading

Photos should be taken of each of the 10 core/gauge locations of the test strip. This should include gauge readings (pcf) and a labelled core within the gauge footprint. If a third reading is needed, all three readings should be recorded and documented. Only raw readings in pcf should be written on the pavement during the test strip, with a corresponding gauge ID/SN (generalized as QC-1 through QV-2 in the following Figure) in the following format:

Figure 3: Layout of raw gauge readings as recorded on pavement

Each core will then be taken from the center of the gauge footprint, and will be used to correlate each gauge with laboratory-measured bulk specific gravities of the pavement cores. One core in good condition must be obtained from each of the 10 locations. If a core is damaged at the time of extracting from the pavement, a replacement core should be taken immediately adjacent to the damaged core, i.e., from the same footprint. If a core is damaged during transport, it should be recorded as damaged and excluded from the correlation. Coring after traffic is on the pavement should be avoided. The contractor is responsible for coring of the pavement. Coring and filling of core holes must be approved by the engineer. The QV team is responsible for the labeling and safe transport of the cores from the field to the QC laboratory. Core density testing will be conducted by the contractor and witnessed by department personnel. The contractor is responsible for drying the cores following testing. The department will take possession of cores following initial testing and is responsible for any verification testing.

Each core 150 mm (6 inches) in diameter will be taken at locations as identified in Figure 1. Each random core will be full thickness of the layer being placed. The contractor is responsible for thoroughly drying cores obtained from the mat in accordance with ASTM D 7227 prior to using specimens for in-place density determination in accordance with AASHTO T 166.

Cores must be taken before the pavement is open to traffic. Cores are cut under Department/project staff observation. Relabel each core immediately after extruding, or ensure that labels applied to pavement prior to cutting remain legible. The layer interface should also be marked immediately following extrusion. Cores should be cut at this interface, using a wet saw, to allow for density measurement of only the most recently placed layer. Cores should be protected from excessive temperatures such as direct sunlight. Also, there should be department custody (both in transport and storage) for the cores until they are tested, whether that be immediately after the test strip or subsequent day if agreed upon between Department and Contractor. Use of concrete cylinder molds works well to transport cores. Cores should be placed upside down (flat surface to bottom of cylinder mold) in the molds, one core per mold, cylinder molds stored upright, and ideally transported in a cooler. Avoid any stacking of pavement cores.

WisDOT Test Method for HMA PWL QMP Density Measurements for Main Production

For nuclear density testing of the pavement beyond the test strip, QC tests will be completed at three locations per sublot, with a sublot defined as 1500 lane feet. The three locations will represent the outside, middle, and inside of the paving lane (i.e., the lane width will be divided into thirds as shown by the dashed longitudinal lines in Figure 3 and random numbers will be used to identify the specific transverse location within each third in accordance with CMM 8-15). Longitudinal locations within each sublot shall be determined with 3 independent random numbers. The PWL Density measurements do not include the shoulder and other appurtenances. Such areas are tested by the department and are not eligible for density incentive. Each location will be measured with two one-minute gauge readings oriented 180 degrees from one another, in the same footprint as detailed in Figure 2 above. Each location requires a minimum of two readings per gauge. QV nuclear testing will consist of one randomly selected location per sublot. The QV is also comprised of two one-minute readings. This is depicted as follows, with QC test locations shown as solid lines and QV as dashed.

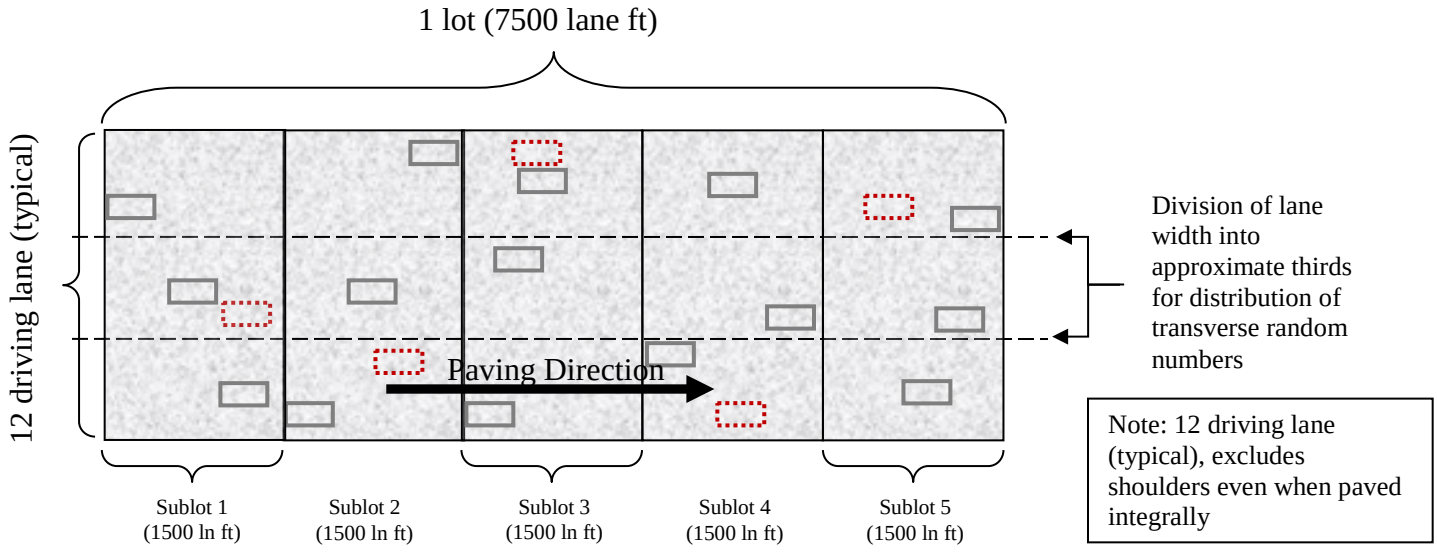


Figure 5: Locations of main lane HMA density testing (QC=solid lines, QV=dashed)

QC and QV nuclear density gauge readings will be statistically analyzed in accordance with the following section of this Appendix. (Note: For density data, if F- and t-tests compare, QC data will be used for the subsequent calculations of PWL value and pay determination. However, if an F- or t-test does not compare, the QV data will be used in subsequent calculations.)

Sampling for WisDOT HMA PWL QMP

Delete CMM 8-36.4 Sampling Hot Mix Asphalt and replace with the following to update sublot tonnages:

Sampling Hot Mix Asphalt

At the beginning of the project, the contractor determines the anticipated tonnage to be produced. The frequency of sampling is 1 per 750 tons (sublot) for QC and 1 per 3750 tons (lot or 5 sublots) for QV as defined by the PWL QMP SPV. A test sample is obtained randomly from each sublot. The contractor must submit the random numbers for all mix sampling to the department before production begins.

Example 1

Expected project production is 12,400 tons. The number of required samples is determined based on this expected production (per PWL QMP SPV) and is determined by the random sample calculation.

Sample 1 – from 50 to 750 tons
Sample 2 – from 751 to 1500 tons
Sample 3 – from 1501 to 2250 tons
Sample 4 – from 2251 to 3000 tons
Sample X – ……
Sample 16 – from 11,251 to 12,000 tons
Sample 17 – from 12,001 to 12,400 tons

The approximate location of each sample within the prescribed sublots is determined by selecting random numbers using ASTM Method D-3665 or by using a calculator or computerized spreadsheet that has a random number generator. The random numbers selected are used in determining when a sample is to be taken and will be multiplied by the sublot tonnage. This number will then be added to the final tonnage of the previous sublot to yield the approximate cumulative tonnage of when each sample is to be taken.

To allow for plant start-up variability, the procedure calls for the first random sample to be taken at 50 tons or greater per production day (not intended to be taken in the first two truckloads). Random samples calculated for 0-50 ton should be taken in the next truck (51-75 ton).

This procedure is to be used for any number of samples per project.

If the production is less than the final randomly generated sample tonnage, then the random sample is to be collected from the remaining portion of that sublot of production. If the randomly generated sample is calculated to be within the first 0-50 tons of the subsequent day of production, it should be taken in the next truck. Add a random sample for any fraction of 750 tons at the end of the project. Lot size will consist of 3750 tons with sublots of 750 tons. Partial lots with less than three sublot tests will be included into the previous lot, by the engineer.

It's intended that the plant operator not be advised ahead of time when samples are to be taken. If the plant operator is involved in recording a Pb (%AC) to match up with the mix sample tonnage, then notification need not be earlier than 60 minutes before the mix sample being taken.

If belt samples are used during troubleshooting, the blended aggregate will be obtained when the mixture production tonnage reaches approximately the sample tonnage. For plants with storage silos, this could be up to 60 minutes in advance of the mixture sample that's taken when the required tonnage is shipped from the plant.

Delete CMM 8-36.4.2.1 through 8-36.4.2.3 and replace with the following PWL Split Sample Sizes

PWL Split Sample Sizes

- Minimum sample sizes are referenced below and are guidance for meeting requirements for test completion.

Mixture NMAS	Minimum Individual Sample Size
≤ 12.5mm (1/2")	35 lb (4 x 35 = 140 lb)
19.0mm - 25.0mm (3/4" – 1")	50 lb (4 x 50 = 200 lb)
≥ 37.5mm (1-1/2")	80 lb (4 x 80 = 320 lb)

- The total sample for larger NMAS (nominal maximum aggregate size) mixtures will be enough to provide the required minimum testing sample size as defined in Figure 6.

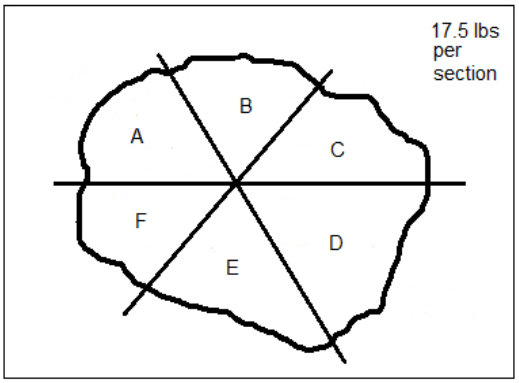
Delete 8-36.5.1.1 Step 1 and replace with the following Initial Splitting of Sample

Initial Splitting of Sample

For QC sample reduction the HMA sample in the containers is mixed and quartered. The quartering process should then proceed as follows:

i. Collect the minimum sample size given in the *PWL Split Sample Size* section above. Split the sample into "Test" and "Retained" samples. Place entire sample on table, quickly re-mix and split to minimize temperature loss. Split the Test & Retained samples as shown on Figure 6. For 1/2" mixes start with at least a total of 105 lb of HMA.

Figure 6 Superpave Sample for 105 lb for three-way split for QC, QV, and retained samples



(a) *(b)*

ii. For a three-way split shown in Figure 3, *diagonal sections*, as indicated on the sketch, must be combined to form the QV sample (A+D), retained sample (B+E) and the QC test sample (C+F). The retained sample must be bagged, labeled, and stored in a safe dry place. The retained samples may be tested using the "rule of retained" (see "Definitions" section).

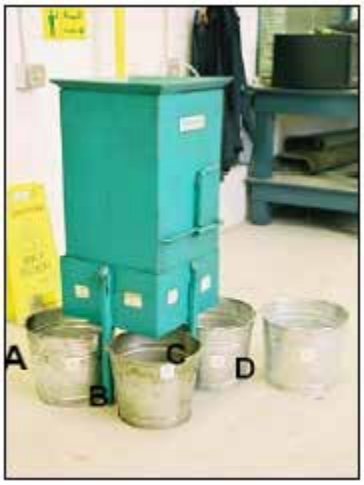
iii. The QC & QV test samples are then further split for the specified tests. Continue the splitting process in *Further Reduction of Samples to Test Sizes* for the test materials until individual samples are in the oven.

Delete CMM 8-36.5.2 Use of Alternative Sampling / Quartering Devices (ex: Quartermaster) and replace with the following:

Use of Alternative Sampling / Quartering Devices (ex: Quartermaster)

Use of other devices to assist in the sampling and splitting procedures may be used with approval of the department. The Quartermaster is one such device. A picture of a Quartermaster device is shown in Figure 7.

Figure 7 Quartermaster Quartering Device



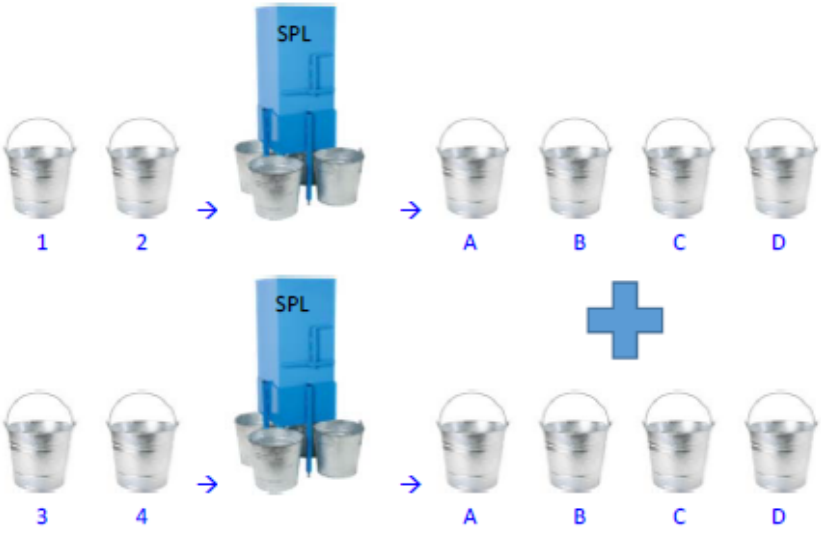
Example 3

If a quartermaster is used to reduce a PWL split sample into the proper quanitites, it is required to collect four times the minimum sample size shown in *PWL Split Sample Sizes* (e.g. 4 x 35 is approximately 140 lb), use the selected device to split, and discard the extra quadrant of material. The quartermaster is used to blend the asphalt mixture to minimize any segregation during the splitting process. The following steps helps to ensure uniform splits for each party/quadrant and should be followed for each PWL sample collected.

Figure 8 PWL Sample Splitting with Quartermaster

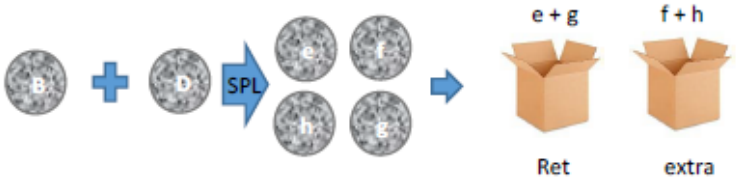
Step 1: Grab 4 buckets of loose mix from truck (if using a Department-approved mechanical sampling device & increased-capacity hopper, place the minimum material sample weight requirement in the hopper and skip to step 3):

Step 2: Send Buckets 1 & 2 thru Quartermaster to fill half of each A thru D. Then split Buckets 3 & 4 to fill remaining half of buckets A thru D.



Step 3: Recombine Opposite Corner Buckets A & C, to yield a, b, c, & d. Then recombine opposite corners (a&c, b&d) to yield first two box samples.

Step 4: Recombine Opposite Corner Buckets B & D, to yield e, f, g, & h. Then recombine opposite corners (e&g, f&h) to yield remaining two box samples.



47. Expansion Device, B-05-0131, B-05-0079, B-05-0078.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing an expansion device according to standard spec 502, as shown on the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

The minimum thickness of the polychloroprene strip seal shall be 1/4-inch for non-reinforced elastomeric glands and 1/8-inch for reinforced glands. Furnish the strip seal gland in lengths suitable for a continuous one-piece installation at each individual expansion joint location. Provide preformed polychloroprene strip seals that conform to the requirements ASTM D3542, and have the following physical properties:

Property Requirements	**Value**	**Test Method**
Tensile Strength, min.	2000 psi	ASTM D412
Elongation @ Break, min	250%	ASTM D412
Hardness, Type A, Durometer	60 ± 5 pts.	ASTM D2240
Compression Set, 70 hours @212˚F, max.	35%	D395 Method B Modified
Ozone Resistance, after 70 hrs. at 100˚F under 20% Strain with 100 pphm ozone	No Cracks	ASTM D1149 Method A
Mass Change in Oil 3 after 70 hr. 212˚F Mass Change, max.	45%	ASTM D471

Install the elastomeric strip seal gland with tools recommended by the manufacturer, and with a lubricant adhesive conforming to the requirements of ASTM D4070.

The manufacturer and model number shall be one of the following approved strip seal expansion device products:

	Model Number Strip Seal Gland Size*		
Manufacturer	**4-Inch**	**5-Inch**	**6-Inch**
D.S. Brown	SSA2-A2R-400	SSA2-A2R-XTRA	SSA2-A2R-XTRA
R.J. Watson	RJA-RJ400	RJA-RJ500	RJA-RJ600
Watson Bowman Acme	A-SE400	A-SE500	A-SE800
Commercial Fabricators	A-AS400	-----	-----

*Expansion device strip seal gland size requirement of 4”, 5”, and 6” shall be as shown on the plans.

Furnish manufacturer’s certification for production of polychloroprene represented showing test results for the cured material supplied, and certifying that it meets all specified requirements.

The steel extrusion or retainer shall conform to ASTM designation A 709 grade 36 steel. After fabrication, steel shall be galvanized conforming to the requirements ASTM A123.

Manufacturer's certifications for adhesive and steel shall attest that the materials meet the specification requirements.
stp-502-020 (20110615)

48. Polymer Overlay, Item 509.5100.S.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and applying two layers of a two-component polymer overlay system to the bridge decks shown on the plans. The minimum total thickness of the overlay system shall be ¼".

B Materials

B.1 General

Furnish materials specifically designed for use over concrete bridge decks. Furnish polymer liquid binders from the department's approved product list.

B.2 Polymer Resin

Furnish a polymer resin base and hardener composed of two-component, 100% solids, 100% reactive, thermosetting compound with the following properties:

Property	Requirements	Test Method
Gel Time [A]	15 - 45 minutes @ 73° to 75° F	ASTM C881
Viscosity [A]	7 - 70 poises	ASTM D2393, Brookfield RVT, Spindle No. 3, 20 rpm
Shore D Hardness [B]	60-75	ASTM D2240
Absorption [B]	1% maximum at 24 hr	ASTM D570
Tensile Elongation [B]	30% - 70% @ 7 days	ASTM D638
Tensile Strength [B]	2000 to 5000 psi @ 7 days	ASTM D638
Chloride Permeability [B]	<100 coulombs @ 28 days	AASHTO T277

[A] Uncured, mixed polymer binder
[B] Cured, mixed polymer binder

The required properties of the polymer resin when mixed with aggregate:

Property	Requirement [C]	Test Method
Minimum Compressive Strength	1,000 psi @ 8 hrs 5,000 psi @ 24 hrs	ASTM C579 Method B, Modified [D]
Thermal Compatibility	No Delaminations	ASTM C884
Minimum Pull-off Strength	250 psi @ 24 hrs	ASTM C1583

[C] Based on samples cured or aged and tested at 75°F

[D] Plastic inserts that will provide 2-inch by 2-inch cubes shall be placed in the oversized brass molds.

B.3 Aggregates

Furnish natural or synthetic aggregates that are non-polishing, clean, free of surface moisture, fractured or angular in shape; free from silt, clay, asphalt, or other organic materials; and meet the following properties and gradation requirements:

Aggregate Properties:

Property	Requirement	Test Method
Moisture Content*	½ of the measured aggregate absorption, %	ASTM C566
Hardness	³ 6.5	Mohs Scale
Fractured Faces	100% with at least 1 fractured face and 80% with at least 2 fractured faces of material retained on No.16	ASTM D5821
Absorption	≤1%	ASTM C128

* Sampled and tested by the department prior to placement.

Gradation:

Sieve Size	% Passing by Weight
No. 4	100
No. 8	30 – 75
No. 16	0 – 5
No. 30	0 – 1

B.5 Approval of Bridge Deck Polymer Overlay System

A minimum of 20 working days prior to application, submit product data sheets and specifications from the manufacturer, and a certified report of test or analysis from an independent laboratory to the engineer for approval. The department will sample and test

the aggregates for gradation and moisture content prior to placement. If requested, supply the department with samples of the polymer for the purpose of acceptance testing.

B.5.1 Product Data Sheets and Specifications
Product data sheets and specifications from the manufacture consists of literature from the manufacturer showing general instructions, application recommendations/methods, product properties, general instructions, or any other applicable information.

B.5.2 Certified Report of Test or Analysis
Polymer Binder: Submit a certified report of test or analysis from an independent laboratory dated less than 3 years prior to the date of the project letting showing the polymer binder meets the requirements of section B.2.

Aggregates: Submit a certified report of test or analysis from an independent laboratory dated less than 6 months prior to the date of the project letting showing the aggregates meet the requirements of section B.3.

C Construction

C.1 General

Field Review: Conduct a field review of the existing deck to identify any possible surface preparation and material compatibility issues.

Pre-Installation Meeting: Conduct a pre-installation meeting with the manufacturer's representative and the engineer prior to construction. Discuss the field review findings, verification testing of the surface preparation and establish procedures for maintaining optimum working conditions and coordination of work. Furnish the engineer a copy of the recommended procedures and apply the overlay system according to the manufacturer's instructions. Supply for the engineer's use for the duration of the project, a Concrete Surface Profile (CSP) chip set of 10 from the International Concrete Repair Institute (ICRI).

Manufacturer's Representative: An experienced manufacturer's representative familiar with the overlay system installation procedures shall be present at all times during surface preparation and overlay placement to provide quality assurance that the work is being performed properly. This requirement may be reduced at the engineer's discretion.

Material Storage: Store and handle materials according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Store resin materials in their original containers in a dry area. Store all aggregates in a dry environment and protect aggregates from contaminants on the job site.

C.2 Deck Preparation

C.2.1. Deck Repair

Remove all asphaltic patches and unsound or disintegrated areas of the concrete decks as the plans show, or as the engineer directs. Work performed to repair the concrete deck will be paid for under other items. Ensure that products used for deck patching are compatible with the polymer overlay system.

NOTE: Some polymer systems require concrete patch material to be in place a minimum of 28-days before overlaying - contact polymer manufacturer before completing deck patching/repair.

C.2.2 Surface Preparation

Determine an acceptable shotblasting machine operation (size of shot, flow of shot, forward speed, and/or number of passes) that provides a surface profile meeting CSP 5 (medium-heavy shotblast) according to the ICRITechnical Guideline No. 310.2. If the engineer requires additional verification of the surface preparation, test the tensile bond strength according to ASTM C1593. The surface preparation will be considered acceptable if the tensile bond strength is greater than or equal to 250 psi or the failure area at a depth of ¼ inches or more is greater than 50% of the test area. Continue adjustment of the shotblasting machine and necessary testing until the surface is acceptable to the engineer or a passing test result is obtained.

Prepare the entire deck using the final accepted adjustments to the shotblasting machine as determined above. Thoroughly blast clean with hand-held equipment any areas inaccessible by the shotblasting equipment. Do not perform surface preparation more than 24 hours prior to the application of the overlay system.

Protect drains, expansion joints, access hatches, or other appurtenances on the deck from damage by the shot and sand blasting operations and from materials adhering and entering. Tape or form all construction joints to provide a clean straight edge.

Prior to shot blasting, remove pavement markings within the treatment area using an approved mechanical or blasting method.

Prepare the vertical concrete surfaces adjacent to the deck a minimum of 2” above the overlay according to SSPC-SP 13 (free of contaminants, dust, and loose concrete) by sand blasting, using wire wheels, or other approved method.

Just prior to overlay placement, clean all dust, debris, and concrete fines from the prepared surfaces including the vertical surfaces with compressed air. When using compressed air, the air stream must be free of oil. Any grease, oil, or other foreign matter that rests on or has absorbed into the concrete shall be removed completely. If any prepared surfaces (including the first layer of the polymer overlay) are exposed to rain or dew, lightly sandblast (brush/breeze blast) the exposed surfaces.

The engineer may consider alternate surface preparation methods per the overlay system manufacture’s recommendations. The engineer will approve the final surface profile and deck cleanliness prior to the contractor placing the polymer overlay.

C.2.3 Transitional Area

If shown on the plans, create a transitional area approaching transverse expansion joints and ends of the deck using an approved mechanical or blasting method. Remove ¼” to 5/16” of concrete adjacent to the joint or end of deck and taper a distance of 3 feet.

If shown on the plans, create a transitional area on the approach pavement. Prep and place the first lift 3’ beyond the end of the deck the same width as the deck. Prep and place the second lift 6’ beyond the end of the deck the same width as the deck.

C.3 Application of the Overlay

Perform the handling and mixing of the polymer resin and hardening agent in a safe manner to achieve the desired results according to the manufacturer’s instructions. Do not apply the overlay system if any of the following exists:

a. Ambient air temperature is below 50^{o}F or above 100^{o}F;
b. Deck temperature is below 50^{o}F;
c. Moisture content in the deck exceeds 4.5% when measured by an electronic moisture meter or shows visible moisture after 2 hours when measured according to ASTM D4263;
d. Rain is forecasted during the minimum curing periods listed under C.5;
e. Materials component temperatures below 65^{o}F or above 99^{o}F;
f. Concrete age is less than 28 days unless approved by the engineer.
g. The deck temperature exceeds 100^{o}F.
h. If the gel time is 10 minutes or less at the predicted high air temperature for the day.

After the deck has been shotblasted or during the overlay curing period, only necessary surface preparation and overlay application equipment will be allowed on the deck. Provide appropriate protective measures to prevent contamination from equipment allowed on the deck during preparation and application operations. Begin overlay placement as soon as possible after surface preparation operations.

The polymer overlay shall consist of a two-course application of polymer and aggregate. Each of the two courses shall consist of a layer of polymer covered with a layer of aggregate in sufficient quantity to completely cover the polymer. Apply the polymer and aggregate according to the manufacturer’s requirements. Apply the overlay using equipment designed for this purpose. The application machine shall feature positive displacement volumetric metering and be capable of storing and mixing the polymer resins at the proper mix ratio. Disperse the aggregate using a method that provides a uniform, consistent coverage of aggregate and minimizes aggregate rolling or bouncing into final position. First course applications that do not receive enough aggregate before the polymer gels shall be removed and replaced. A second course applied with insufficient aggregate may be left in place, but will require additional applications before opening to traffic.

After completion of each course, cure the overlay according to the manufacturer’s instructions. Follow the minimum cure times listed under C.5 or as prescribed by the manufacturer. Remove the excess aggregate from the surface treatment by sweeping, blowing, or vacuuming without tearing or damaging the surface; the material may be re-used if approved by the engineer and manufacturer. Apply all courses of the overlay system before opening the area to traffic. Do not allow equipment or traffic on the treated area until directed by the engineer.

After the first layer of coating has cured to the point where the aggregate cannot be pulled out, apply the second layer. Prior to applying the second layer, broom and blow off the first layer with compressed air to remove all loose excess aggregate.

Prior to opening to traffic, clean expansion joints and joint seals of all debris and polymer. A minimum of 3 days following opening to traffic, remove loosened aggregates from the deck, expansion joints, and approach pavement.

C.4 Application Rates

Apply the polymer overlay in two separate courses according to the manufacturer's instructions, but not less than the following rate of application.

Course	Minimum Polymer Rate [A] (GAL/100 SF)	Aggregate [B] (LBS/SY)
1	2.5	10+
2	5.0	14+

[A] The minimum total applications rate is 7.5 GAL/100 SF.

[B] Application of aggregate shall be of sufficient quantity to completely cover the polymer.

C.5 Minimum Curing Periods

As a minimum, cure the coating as follows:

	Average temperature of deck, polymer and aggregate components in °F							
Course	**50-54**	**55-59**	**60-64**	**65-69**	**70-74**	**75-79**	**80-84**	**85-99**
1	6 hrs.	5 hrs.	4 hrs.	3 hrs.	2.5 hrs	2 hrs	1.5 hrs.	1 hr.
2	8 hrs.	6.5 hrs.	6.5 hrs.	5 hrs.	4 hrs.	3 hrs.	3 hrs.	3 hrs.

If faster cure times are desired and achievable, submit to the engineer a certified test report from an independent laboratory showing the material is able to reach a compressive strength of 1000 psi as tested per ASTM C 579 Method B within the temperature ranges and cure times for which the product is proposed to be placed. Establish ambient air, material, and substrate temperatures from the manufacturer for field applications. Field applications will not be allowed below the documented temperatures.

C.6 Repair of Polymer Overlay

Repair all areas of unbonded, uncured, or damaged polymer overlay for no additional compensation. Submit repair procedures from the manufacturer to the engineer for approval. Absent a manufacturer's repair procedures and with the approval of the engineer, complete repairs according to the following: Saw cut the limits of the area to the top of the concrete; remove the overlay by scarifying, grinding, or other approved methods; shot blast or sand blast and air blast the concrete prior to placement of polymer overlay; and place the polymer overlay according to section C.3.

D Measurement
The department will measure Polymer Overlay in area by the square yard, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
509.5100.S	Polymer Overlay	SY

Payment is full compensation for preparing the surface; for tensile bond testing; for creating the transitional area; for providing the overlay; for cleanup; and for sweeping/vacuuming and disposing of excess materials. Concrete Deck Repair will be paid for separately.
stp-509-030 (20170615)

49. Preparation and Coating of Top Flanges B-05-0131, Item 517.0900.S.001.

A Description
This special provision describes thoroughly cleaning and coating the top surface and edges of the top flanges, removing loose paint, rust, mill scale, dirt, oil, grease, or other foreign substances until the specified finish is obtained.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
For top flanges and edges that have no paint on them and according to the department's Pre-Qualified Paint Systems for Structure Overcoating Cleaning and Priming, clean the top surface and edges of the top flanges and paint them with one coat of an approved zinc rich primer. Paint for Solvent Cleaning for Overcoat-minimum Cleaning (SP-1) is not allowed.

For top flanges and edges that have paint on them and according to the department's Pre-Qualified Paint Systems for Structure Overcoating Cleaning and Priming, clean all areas of rust and loose paint on the top surface and edges of the top flanges. Wash the top surface and edges of the top flanges and paint them with one coat of an approved zinc-rich primer according to paint manufacture's recommendations. If flash rusting occurs prior to the application of the primer, stop painting application, remove the flash rusting and paint cleaned surface. Paint for Solvent Cleaning for Overcoat-minimum Cleaning (SP-1) is not allowed.

Where plans call for the cleaning of other painted structural steel including hanger assemblies, bearings, field splices, and connections, clean areas of loose paint and rust according to the department's Pre-Qualified Paint Systems for Structure Overcoating Cleaning and Priming, or and according to paint manufacture's cleaning recommendations. Sound paint need not be removed with the exception of an area 12-inch on either side of hanger assembly centerlines. Clean this area to base metal according to the paint manufacture's cleaning recommendations and paint them one coat of an approved zinc-rich

primer according to paint manufacture's recommendations. Paint for Solvent Cleaning for Overcoat-minimum Cleaning (SP-1) is not allowed.

For areas of exposed steel members that are to be imbedded in new concrete and according to the department's Pre-Qualified Paint Systems for Structure Overcoating Cleaning and Priming, thoroughly clean the surface area of exposed steel members that are to be imbedded in the new concrete and solvent wash and paint one coat of an approved zinc rich primer according to paint manufacture's recommendations to these areas. Paint for Solvent Cleaning for Overcoat-minimum Cleaning (SP-1) is not allowed.

According to the approved project specific hazardous material containment plan, furnish and erect tarpaulins or other materials to collect all of the spent paint containing material resulting from blasting or hand and power tool cleaning and coating. Minimize dust during all clean-up activities. Collect and store waste material at the end of each work day or more often if needed. Store waste materials in the hazardous waste containers provided. Lock and secure all waste containers at the end of each work day. Cover the container(s) at all times except when adding or removing waste material. Store the containers in an accessible and secured area, not located in a storm water runoff course, flood plain or exposed to standing water. Transportation and disposal of such waste material will be the responsibility of the department.

Damage to existing painted surfaces as a result of construction operations, shall be restored to the approval of the engineer at the contractor's expense.

D Measurement

The department will measure Preparation and Coating of Top Flanges (Structure) as a single complete lump sum unit of work for the structure, completed according to the contract and accepted.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.0900.S.001	Preparation and Coating of Top Flanges B-05-0131	LS

Payment is full compensation for preparing and cleaning the designated surfaces; and for furnishing and applying the coating.

stp-517-010 (20140630)

50. Concrete Staining R-05-0114, Item 517.1010.S.001.

A Description

Furnish and apply a two coat concrete stain to the exposed concrete surfaces of the structure, as detailed in the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

B.1 Mortar

Use mortar for sack rubbing the concrete surfaces as given in standard spec 502.3.7.5 or use one of the following products:

Preblended, Packaged Type II Cement:	Tri-Mix by TK Products
	Thoroseal Pearl Gray by Thoro Products

The mortar shall contain one of the following acrylic bonding admixtures mixed and applied according to manufacturer's recommendations:

Acrylic Bonding Admixture:	TK-225 by TK Products
	Achro 60 by Thoro Products
	Achro Set by Master Builders

B.2 Concrete Stain

Use concrete stain manufactured for use on exterior concrete surfaces, consisting of a base coat and a pigmented sealer finish coat. Use the following products, or equal as approved by the department, as part of the two coat finish system:

Tri-Sheen Concrete Surfacer, Smooth by TK Products
Tri-Sheen Acrylic by TK Products
TK-1450 Natural Look Urethane Anti-Graffiti Primers by TK Products
Safe-Cure & Seal EPX by Chem Masters
H&C Concrete Stain Solid Color Water Based by Sherwin-Williams

C Construction

C.1 General

Furnish, prepare, apply, cure, and store all materials according to the product manufacturer's specifications for the type and condition of application required.

Match or exceed the stain manufacturer's minimum recommended curing time of the concrete or 28 days, whichever is greater, prior to staining.

C.2 Preparation of Concrete Surfaces

Provide a sack rubbed finish according to standard spec 502.3.7.5, using mortar as indicated above on concrete surfaces with open voids or honeycombing.

Following the sack rubbing, clean all concrete surfaces that are to be coated to ensure that the surface is free of all laitance, dirt, dust, grease, efflorescence, and any foreign material and that the surface will accept the coating material according to product requirements. As a minimum, clean the surface using a 3000-psi water blast. Hold the nozzle of the water blaster approximately 6 inches from the concrete surface and move it continuously in a sweeping motion. Give special attention to smooth concrete surfaces to produce an acceptable surface texture. Correct any surface problems resulting from the surface preparation methods. Grit blasting of the concrete surface is not allowed.

C.3 Staining Concrete Surfaces
Apply the concrete stain according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Apply the concrete stain when the temperature of the concrete surface is 45º F or higher, or as given by the manufacturer.

The color of the stain shall be as given on the plan. Tint the base coat to match the finish coat; the two coats shall be compatible with each other.

Do not begin staining the structure until earthwork operations are completed to a point where this work can begin without receiving damage. Where this work is adjacent to exposed soil or pavement areas, provide temporary covering protection from overspray or splatter.

C.4 Test Areas
Prior to applying stain to the structure, apply the stain to sample panels measuring a minimum of 48-inches x 48-inches and constructed to demonstrate workmanship in the use of the form liner specified on the structure if applicable. Match or exceed the stain manufacturer's minimum recommended curing time of the concrete or 28 days, whichever is greater, prior to staining. Prepare the concrete surfaces of the sample panels and apply stain using the same materials and in the same manner as proposed for the structure, including staining of the joints between the stones produced by the form liner if applicable. Do not apply stain to the structure until the department approves the test panels.

C.5 Surfaces to be Coated.
Apply concrete stain to the surfaces according to the plan.

D Measurement
The department will measure Concrete Staining R-05-0114 in area by the square foot of surface, acceptably prepared and stained.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.1010.S.001	Concrete Staining R-05-0114	SF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and applying the two coat system; for preparing the concrete surface; and for preparing the sample panels.
stp-517-110 (20140630)

51. Architectural Surface Treatment R-05-114, Item 517.1050.S.001.

A Description
Construct a concrete masonry architectural surface treatment on the exposed concrete surfaces of the structure, as detailed in the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Use form liners that attach easily to the forming system, and do not compress more than ¼-inch when poured at a rate of 10 vertical feet/hour.

Use a release agent that is compatible with the form liner and coloring materials.

Wall ties shall have set “break-backs” at a minimum of ¾-inches from the finished concrete surface.

A .dwg or .dgn file is available upon request for the retaining wall logo for form liner construction.

Formliner relief for retaining wall logo shall be 1.0-inches for birds and 0.5 to 1.0-inches for grass to provide texture. Formliner manufacturer shall determine locations for changes in relief for grass.

C Construction

C.1 Equipment

Equipment and tools necessary for performing all parts of the work shall be satisfactory as to design, capacity, and mechanical condition for the purposes intended. Repair, improve, replace, or supplement all equipment that is not maintained in full working order, or which is proven inadequate to obtain the results prescribed.

C.2 Form Liner Preparation

Clean the form liner prior to each pour and ensure that it is free of any build-up. Visually inspect each liner for blemishes or tears, and repair if necessary per manufacturer’s recommendations.

Apply form release per manufacturer’s recommendations.

C.3 Form Liner Attachment

Place adjacent liners less than ¼-inch from each other, attach liner securely to forms according to the manufacturer’s recommendations, and coordinate wall ties with form liner and form manufacturer, e.g., diameter, size, and frequency.

C.4 Surface Finishing

Ensure that the textured surface is free of laitance; sandblasting is not permitted.

Grind or fill pouring blemishes.

D Measurement

The department will measure Architectural Surface Treatment (Structure) in area by the square foot of architectural surface, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.1050.S.001	Architectural Surface Treatment R-05-114	SF

Payment is full compensation for producing the proposed architectural surface treatment including: preparing the foundation; finishing and protecting the surface treatment; and for properly disposing of surplus material.

517-150 (20110615)

52. Structure Repainting Recycled Abrasive B-05-0131, Item 517.1800.S.001.

A Description

This special provision describes surface preparation and painting of the metal surfaces according to the manufacturer's recommendations and as hereinafter provided.

A.1 Areas to be Cleaned and Painted

All structural metal surfaces of:

1. Structure B-05-0131: 13,900 SF.

Areas are approximate and given for informational purposes only.

B Materials

B.1 Coating System

Furnish a complete coating system from the department's approved list for "Structure Repainting Recycle Abrasive Structure". The color for the finish coating material shall match the color number shown on the plans according to Federal Standard Number 595B, as printed in 1989. Supply the engineer with the product data sheets for approval before any coating is applied. The product data sheets shall indicate the mixing and thinning directions, the recommended spray nozzles and pressures, and the minimum drying time between coats.

The color of the primer must be such that a definite contrast between it and the color of the blasted steel is readily apparent. There shall be a color contrast between all subsequent coats for the paint system selected. Submit color samples of the primer and all coats to the engineer for approval prior to any application of paint.

C Construction

C.1 Surface Preparation

Prior to blast cleaning, solvent clean all surfaces to be coated according to SSPC-SP1.

All metal surfaces must be blast cleaned according to SSPC-SP10 and verified prior to painting.

Upon completion of surface preparation, test representative surfaces, which were previously rusted (i.e. pitted steel) for the presence of residual chloride. Perform Surface Contamination Tests (SCAT) according to the manufacturer's recommendations. The tests must be

witnessed by the engineer. If chlorides are detected at levels greater than 7ug/cm^2, continue to clean the affected areas until results are below the specified limit. Submit anticipated testing frequencies and chloride remediation methods to the engineer for review and approval.

Apply the prime coat the same day that the metal surfaces receive the No. 10 blast or re-blast before application. Cleaned surfaces shall be of the specified condition immediately prior to paint application. If rust bloom occurs prior to applying the primer, stop the painting operation in the area of the rust bloom and re-blast and clean the area to SSPC SP-10 prior to applying the primer.

The steel grit and any associated equipment brought to the site and used for blast cleaning shall be clean. Remove immediately dirty grit or equipment brought to the site at no expense to the department. Furnish an abrasive that has a gradation such that it will produce a uniform surface profile between 1 to 3 mils on the steel surface, as measured according to ISO 8503-5.

The abrasive blasting and recovery system shall be a completely integrated self-contained system for abrasive blasting and recovery. It shall be an open blast and recovery system that will allow no emissions from the recovery operation. The recovery equipment shall be such that the amount of contaminants in the clean recycled steel grit shall be less than 1 percent by weight as per SSPC AB-2.

Remove by grinding all fins, tears, slivers, and burred or sharp edges that are present on any steel member, or that appear during the blasting operation, and re-blast the area to give a 1 to 3 mils surface profile.

Remove all spent material and paint residue from steel surfaces with a good commercial grade vacuum cleaner equipped with a brush-type cleaning tool, and test cleanliness according to ASTM D4285. The airline used for surface preparation shall have an in-line water trap and the air shall be free of oil and water as it leaves the airline.

Take care to protect freshly coated surfaces from subsequent blast cleaning operations. Thoroughly wire brush damaged primed surfaces with a non-rusting tool, or if visible rust occurs, re-blast to a near white condition. Clean and re-prime the brushed or blast cleaned surfaces according to this specification.

C.2 Coating Application

Apply paint according to the manufacturer’s recommendations in a neat workmanlike manner. Paint application shall normally be by airless spray or inaccessible areas by brush, roller or other methods approved by the engineer.

The engineer may allow the use of conventional spray equipment after satisfactory demonstration by the contractor of the proper application technique and handling of that equipment.

Mix the paint or coatings according to the manufacturer's directions to a smooth lump-free consistency. Keep paint thoroughly mixed during the painting application.

After the inspector approves the entire cleaned surface to be coated, apply a prime coat uniformly to the entire surface. Either before or after applying the prime coat, brush or spray a stripe coat of primer on all plate edges, bolt heads, nuts, and washers. Apply succeeding coats as the product data sheet shows.

Remove all dry spray by vacuuming, wiping, or sanding if necessary.

If the application of the coating at the required thickness in one coat produces runs, bubbles, or sags; apply a "mist-coating" in multiple passes of the spray gun; separate the passes by several minutes. Where excessive coating thickness produces "mud-cracking", remove such coating back to soundly bonded coating and re-coat the area to the required thickness.

The resultant paint film shall be smooth and uniform, without skips or areas of excessive paint according to SSPC PA1.

The coating is supplied for normal use without thinning. If in cool weather it is necessary to thin the coating for proper application, thin according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

During surface preparation and coating application the ambient and steel temperature shall be between 39 degrees F and 100 degrees F. The steel temperature shall be at least 5 degrees F above the dew point temperature. (This requires the steel to be dry and free of any condensation or ice regardless of the actual temperature of the steel.) The relative humidity shall not exceed 85%. The manufacturer's ambient condition requirements must be followed if they are more stringent.

Paint thickness shall be within the requirements for a three coat paint system listed in the department's approved list for Structure Repainting Recycle Abrasive Structure and the paint system being used.

Time to recoat shall be according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

The dry film thickness will be determined by use of a magnetic film thickness gage. The gage shall be calibrated for dry film thickness measurement according to SSPC-PA 2. Dry film thickness in each area measured will be based on an average of three gage readings, after calibration of the gage to account for surface profile of the bare steel as a result of surface preparation.

D Measurement

The department will measure Structure Repainting Recycled Abrasive (Structure) as a single complete lump sum unit of work, completed according to the contract and accepted.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.1800.S.001	Structure Repainting Recycled Abrasive B-05-0131	LS

Payment is full compensation for preparing and cleaning the designated surfaces; furnishing and applying the paint; and for providing the listed equipment.

stp-517-050 (20150630)

53. Containment and Collection of Waste Materials B-05-0131, Item 517.4000.S.001.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and erecting tarpaulins to contain, collect and store the spent material from surface preparation of steel surfaces, collecting such spent material, and labeling and storing the spent material in waste containers according to the contract and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Provide 5-gallon lidded plastic containers for containing the spent material.

C Construction

Erect tarpaulins or other materials to collect all of the spent material from power tool cleaning. Consider and treat all spent material as hazardous waste because it contains lead.

Collect and store all waste material collected by this operation at the bridge site for disposal. Collect and store all waste materials at the end of each workday or more often if needed. Store materials in 5-gallon lidded plastic containers.

Label each container with the date the first waste was placed in the container and the words "Hazardous Waste – EPA Waste Code D008." Lock and secure all containers at the end of each workday. Keep the containers covered at all times except to add or remove waste material. Store the containers in an accessible and secured area, not located in a storm water runoff course, flood plain or exposed to standing water.

Collect the spent debris by vacuuming, shoveling, sweeping, or by channeling it directly to disposal containers. The enclosure shall be thoroughly cleaned at the end of each work day.

D Measurement

The department will measure Containment and Collection of Waste Materials (Structure), completed according to the contract and accepted, as a single complete unit of work for each structure designated in the contract.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.4000.S.001	Containment and Collection of Waste Materials B-05-0131	LS

Payment is full compensation for designing, erecting, operating, maintaining and disassembling the containment devices; collecting, labeling and storing spent materials in appropriate containers.

stp-517-037 (20080902)

54. Negative Pressure Containment and Collection of Waste Materials, B-05-0131, Item 517.4500.S.001.

A Description

This special provision describes providing a dust collector to maintain a negative air pressure in the enclosure; furnishing and erecting enclosures as required to contain, collect and store waste material resulting from the preparation of steel surfaces for painting, and repainting, including collection of such waste material, and the labeling and storage of waste material in approved hazardous waste containers, all as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Erect an enclosure to completely enclose (surround) the blasting operations. The ground, slope paving, or roadway cannot be used as the bottom of the enclosure unless covered by approved containment materials. So that there are no visible emissions to the air or ground or water, design, erect, operate, maintain and disassemble the enclosures in such a manner to effectively contain and collect dust and waste materials resulting from surface preparation and paint over spray. Suspend all enclosures over water from the structure or as approved by the engineer.

Construct the enclosure of flexible materials such as tarpaulins or of rigid materials such as plywood, or of a combination of flexible and rigid materials and meet SSPC Guide 6 requirements with Level 1 emissions. Systems manufactured and provided by Eagle Industries, Detroit Tarps, or equal, are preferred. The tarpaulins shall be a non-permeable material, either as part of the tarp system or have a separate non-permeable lining. Maintain all materials free of tears, cuts or holes. The vertical sides of the enclosure shall extend from the bottom of the deck down to the level of the covered work platform or covered barge where used for structures over water, and shall be fastened securely to those levels to prevent the wind from lifting them. Bulkheads are required between beams to enclose the blasting area as approved by the engineer. Where bulkheads are required, construct them of plywood and properly seal them. To prevent spent materials and paint over spray from escaping the enclosed area, overlap and fasten together all seams. Place groundcovers under all equipment prior to operations or as approved by the engineer.

To allow proper cleaning, inspection of structures or equipment, and painting, provide safe adequate artificial lighting in areas where natural light is inadequate.

Provide a dust collector so that there are no visible emissions outside of the enclosure and so that a negative air pressure inside the enclosure is maintained. The dust collector shall be sized to maintain the minimum air flow based on the cross-sectional area of the enclosure.

A combination of positive air input and negative air pressure may be needed to maintain the minimum airflow within the enclosure.

Filter all air exhausted from the enclosure to create a negative pressure within the enclosure so as to remove all hazardous and other particulate matter.

After all debris has been removed and all painting has been approved in the containment area is complete, remove containment according to SSPC Guide 6.

As a safety factor for structures over water, provide for scum control. Provide a plan for corrective measures to mitigate scum forming and list the procedures, labor and equipment needed to assure compliance. Effectively contain the scum that forms on the water and does not sink in place from moving upstream or downstream by the use of floating boom devices.

If in the use of floating boom devices the scum tends to collect at the devices, contain, collect, store the scum, and do not allow it to travel upstream or downstream beyond the devices. Remove the scum at least once a day or more often if needed.

Collect and store at the bridge site for disposal all waste material or scum collected by this operation, or any that may have fallen onto the ground tarps. Collect and store all waste material and scum at the end of each workday or more often if needed. Storage shall be in provided hazardous waste containers. Label each container as it is filled, using the labels provided by the Hazardous Waste Disposal contractor. Check the label and ensure that the project ID, bridge number and EPA ID match the structure. Fill in the generation date when the first material is placed in the container. Secure all containers at the end of each workday. Keep the containers covered at all times except to add or remove waste material. Store the containers in an accessible and secured area, not located in a storm water runoff course, flood plain, or exposed to standing water.

In a separate operation, recover the recyclable abrasive for future application, and collect the paint and/or corrosion particles for disposal.

D Measurement

The department will measure Negative Pressure Containment and Collection of Waste Materials (Structure) as a single complete lump sum unit of work for each structure designated in the contract, completed according to the contract and accepted,.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.4500.S.001	Negative Pressure Containment and Collection of Waste Materials B-05-0131	LS

Payment is full compensation for designing, erecting, operating, maintaining, and disassembling the containment devices; providing negative pressure exhaust ventilation; collecting, labeling, and for storing spent materials in provided hazardous waste containers.
stp-517-065 (20140630)

55. Portable Decontamination Facility, Item 517.6001.S.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and maintaining weekly, or more often if needed, a single unit portable decontamination facility as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Supply and operate all equipment according to OSHA.

Supply adequate heating equipment with the necessary fuel to maintain a minimum temperature of 68° F in the facility.

The portable decontamination facility shall consist of a separate "Dirty Room", "Shower Room" and "Clean Room". The facility shall be constructed so as to permit use by either sex. The facility shall have adequate ventilation.

The "Dirty Room" shall have appropriately marked containers for disposable garments, clothing that requires laundering, worker shoes, and any other related equipment. Each container shall be lined with poly bags for transporting clothing, or for disposal. Benches shall be provided for personnel.

The "Shower Room" shall include self-contained individual showering stalls that are stable and well secured to the facility. Provide showers with a continuous supply of potable hot and cold water. The wastewater must be retained for filtration, treatment, and/or for proper disposal.

The "Clean Room" shall be equipped with secure storage facilities for street clothes and separate storage facilities for protective clothing. The lockers shall be sized to store clothing, valuables and other personal belongings for each worker. Benches shall be provided for personnel.

Supply a separate hand wash facility, either attached to the decontamination facility or outside the containment.

C Construction
Properly contain, store, and dispose of the wastewater.

D Measurement
The department will measure Portable Decontamination Facility by each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.6001.S	Portable Decontamination Facility	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and maintaining a portable decontamination facility.
stp-517-060 (20140630)

HAZARDOUS WASTE

WW-5257580999-001-01-0

STORAGE LABEL

DOT SHIPPING DESCRIPTION

RQ, HAZARDOUS WASTE, SOLID, n.o.s.,
(LEAD), 9, NA3077, III, (D008)

Enter the date that waste materials were first placed into the container

EPA CODE: E/D008 STATE: S

WIP#: 391498

WIP DESC: BRIDGE SAND WITH LEAD

DATE ACCUMULATED: 07/01/2005

HAZARDOUS WASTE – FEDERAL LAW PROHIBITS IMPROPER DISPOSAL IF FOUND, CONTACT THE NEAREST POLICE OR PUBLIC SAFETY AUTHORITY OR THE U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.

WISC DOT BRIDGE # B-29-53/54
I-94 OVER CTH H
PROJECT # 5882-03-70
CAMP DOUGLAS, WI 54618 (608) 963-0871

GENERATOR EPA ID
WIR000121103

Project ID Number on label must match the Project Number assigned by the WIDOT

Bridge Number and Address on label must match specific bridge from which waste was generated.

EPA ID Number on label is specific to the bridge from which the waste is generated.

56. Culvert Pipe Liners, 18 -Inch, Item 520.9700.S.001; Culvert Pipe Liners, 30-Inch, Item 520.9700.S.002; Cleaning Culvert Pipes for Liner Verification, Item 520.9750.S.001.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and pressure grouting culvert pipe liners for circular culverts.

B Materials

B.1 General

Provide flow calculations at the preconstruction conference. Use contractor-proposed liner properties, the Manning's coefficients listed on the department's approved products list, and base calculations on existing culvert sizes and liner sizes the plans show. Ensure that pipes when lined have a capacity within ±5% of the original full flow capacity of the pipe.

B.2 Flexible Pipe Liner

Use liners with a Manning's coefficient value published on the department's approved products list. Upon delivery provide manufacturer certificates of compliance certifying that the liners conform to the following:

Pipe Type	ASTM Designation	ASTM D3350 Resin
High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)		
Profile Wall Pipe	F894	345463C
Solid Wall Pipe	F714	345463C
Polyvinylchloride (PVC)	F949	---

B.3 Grout

Provide grout consisting of:

- One part of type I or II portland cement
- Three parts sand conforming to standard spec 501.2.5.
- Water to achieve required fluidity.

Alternatively the contractor may use an engineer-approved commercial cellular concrete grout conforming to the following:

Cement	ASTM C150	Type I or II
Density	ASTM C495 (no oven drying)	50 pcf min
Compressive Strength	ASTM C495	300 psi @ 28 day min 100 psi in 24 hours
Shrinkage	ASTM	1% by volume
Flow	ASTM C939	35 sec max

C Construction

C.1 General

As soon as possible after contract execution, survey existing culvert pipes to determine which culverts need cleaning in order to verify the required liner diameter and length. Notify the engineer before cleaning to confirm payment under the Cleaning Culvert Pipes for Liner Verification bid item.

Coordinate with the engineer to field verify culvert diameter and length, shape, material, and condition before ordering the liners.

Obtain easements if necessary for installing long sections of pipe.

C.2 Excavating and Cleaning

Before inserting the liner, clean and dry the pipe. Excavate and pump as required to remove debris and other materials that would interfere with the placement or support of the inserted liner. Dispose of and replace unserviceable endwalls as the engineer directs.

C.3 Placing Liners

Unload liners using slings and boom-type trucks or equivalents. Do not use chains or wire rope to handle liners and do not dump liners from the trucks when unloading.

Connect joints conforming to the manufacturer's recommendations.

C.4 Pressure Grouting

After the liner is in place, fill the area between the original pipe and the liner completely with grout to provide uniform space between the liner and the original pipe. Block, grout in lifts, or otherwise secure liners to prevent floatation associated while grouting.

Use a grout plant that is capable of accurately measuring, proportioning, mixing, and discharging by volume and at discharge pressures the liner manufacturer recommends. Do not exceed manufacturer-specified maximum pressures. The contractor may place grout in lifts to prevent exceeding maximum allowable pressures.

C.4 Site Restoration

Replace pipe sections damaged or collapsed during installation or grouting operations. Restore the grade to its original or improved cross section. Dispose of waste material.

D Measurement

The department will measure the Culvert Pipe Liners bid items by the linear foot measured in place for each culvert location, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Cleaning Culvert Pipes for Liner Verification as each culvert, acceptably cleaned. The department will only measure culverts the engineer approves for payment.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
520.9700.S.001	Culvert Pipe Liners 18-inch	LF
520.9700.S.002	Culvert Pipe Liners 30-inch	LF
520.9750.S.001	Cleaning Culvert Pipes for Liner Verification	EACH

Payment for the Culvert Pipe Liners bid items is full compensation for providing pipe liners; obtaining easements; for excavation and pumping; for cleaning the existing pipe before liner installation; for pressure grouting; for replacing contractor-damaged pipe and endwalls; and for restoring the grade and disposing of waste materials.

The department will pay the contractor $150 per cubic yard for grout required in excess of 110 percent of the theoretical quantity required to fill the space between the inside diameter of the existing pipe and the outside diameter of the liner.

Payment for Cleaning Culvert Pipes for Liner Verification is full compensation for cleaning required to verify liner length and diameter; for excavation and pumping; and for disposing of waste material.

The department will pay separately for replacing unserviceable endwalls not rendered unserviceable by contractor operations under the appropriate contract endwall bid item, or absent the appropriate item as extra work.

stp-520-015 (20140630)

57. Slope Paving Repair Crushed Aggregate, Item 604.9010.S.

A Description

Furnish and place crushed aggregate slope paving where erosion has occurred, according to standard spec 604, the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish materials conforming to standard spec 604.2.

C Construction

Replace paragraph (1) of standard spec 604.3.2 with the following:

Place the crushed aggregate on the prepared foundation in areas where erosion has occurred. Shape and consolidate it using mechanical or hand methods to provide a stable, even and uniform surface.

D Measurement

The department will measure Slope Paving Repair Crushed Aggregate by the cubic yard, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
604.9010.S	Slope Paving Repair Crushed Aggregate	CY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all excavating and backfilling required to prepare the foundation; disposing of surplus materials; providing, handling, placing, and consolidating the crushed aggregate; providing, handling, heating, and for applying the asphaltic material.

stp-604-010 (20100709)

58. Manhole, Inlet, and Catch Basin Adjusting Rings.

Supplement standard spec 611.3 as follows:

When using concrete adjustment rings:

The height of the grade ring shall equal (to within an inch and not to exceed) the height of the adjustment to minimize the number of joints in the chimney section. Multiple grade rings will not be allowed where one will suffice. Concrete grade rings less than 2-inches in thickness are not allowed. Concrete rings shall be of a size that closely matches the inside and outside dimensions of the structures.

When using rubber adjustment rings:

Rubber grade rings shall be in a flat and/or tapered configuration of a size to closely match the inside and outside dimensions of circular or rectangular structures, installed individually or in combination not to exceed 3-inches in height. If more than 3-inches of adjustment is necessary, use one concrete ring 3-inches or more in height with rubber rings on top of the concrete ring. If multiple rubber adjustment rings are necessary, a maximum of two adjustment rings can be used. Rubber grade rings shall be tapered to match the cross slope and profile of the roadway.

(NER13-0611)

59. Cable Barrier Type 1, Item 613.1100.S; Cable Barrier End Terminal Type 1 Item 613.1200.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing socketed high-tension TL-3 cable guard meeting the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350, Test Level 3.

B Materials

Provide a cable barrier system that is on the approved product list for the county in which the system will be installed.

Provide a calibrated tension gauge to each county for the specific system installed in each county.

Provide one copy of video training material on the proper maintenance techniques and recovery of vehicles to each county for the specific system installed in each county. At a minimum, this training is to address, proper tension techniques, proper operation of calibrated tension gauge, proper repair techniques, and proper methods to removed vehicles entrapped in the cable barrier.

B.2 Design Requirements

Thirty days before installation provide the engineer with two sets of manufacturer prepared drawings, Wisconsin P.E. stamped calculations, documentation, notes, plan details, and construction specifications. Provide required information in a PDF format or other in electronic format that the department can review information.

Obtain prior approval from the Bureau of Project Development (Erik Emerson at (608) 266-2842) for all hardware substitutions before delivering the hardware on the project.

C Construction

Construct concrete as specified in standard spec 501.

Construct steel reinforcement as specified in standard spec 505.

Construct terminal units at each end of a run of cable guard as shown in the plans. The contractor may determine the location of anchors subject to the engineer’s approval.

Tension the cable according to the manufacturer's recommendations at the time of installation, and then check and adjust approximately three weeks after installation. If system is not maintaining proper tension, adjust tension and return three weeks later. Provide engineer documentation of date, time, location, tension value, and who checked the tension for each barrier run.

Use only one-half the available adjustment in each turnbuckle or tension adjustment connection to achieve manufacturer’s recommend tension values.

Certify that the installation was done according to manufacturer’s recommendations and the plan requirements.

The engineer will allow the contractor to open the roadway to traffic or remove traffic control devices if concrete attains manufacture’s compressive strength. Without compressive strength information, the engineer may allow the contractor to remove traffic control devices after 14 equivalent curing days. Equivalent curing days are defined in standard spec 415.3.

D Measurement

The department will measure Cable Barrier Type 1 by the linear foot, acceptably completed, measured as the length from end of terminal to end of terminal and rounded to the nearest linear foot. The cable barrier end terminal is not included in the measurement of Cable Barrier Type 1.

The department will measure Cable Barrier End Terminal Type 1 as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
613.1100.S	Cable Barrier Type 1	LF
613.1200.S	Cable Barrier End Terminal Type 1	EACH

Payment is full compensation for designing and providing cable barrier end terminal and cable barrier.
613-010 (20170615)

60. Fence Safety, Item 616.0700.S.

A Description
This special provision describes furnishing and installing a plastic fence at locations shown on the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials
Furnish notched conventional metal "T" or "U" shaped fence posts.

Furnish fence fabric meeting the following requirements.

Color:	International orange (UV stabilized)
Roll Height:	4 feet
Mesh Opening:	1 inch min to 3 inch max
Resin/Construction:	High density polyethylene mesh
Tensile Yield:	Avg. 2000 lb per 4 ft. width (ASTM D638)
Ultimate Tensile Strength:	Avg. 3000 lb per 4 ft. width (ASTM D638)
Elongation at Break (%):	Greater than 100% (ASTM D638)
Chemical Resistance:	Inert to most chemicals and acids

C Construction
Drive posts into the ground 12 to 18 inches. Space posts at 7 feet.

Use a minimum of three wire ties to secure the fence at each post. Weave tension wire through the top row of strands to provide a top stringer that prevents sagging.

Overlap two rolls at a post and secure with wire ties.

D Measurement
The department will measure Fence Safety by the linear foot along the base of the fence, center-to-center of posts, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
616.0700.S	Fence Safety	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing fence and posts; maintaining the fence and posts in satisfactory condition; and for removing and disposing of fence and posts at project completion.
stp-616-030 (20160607)

61. Blue Specific Service Signs.

Add the following to standard spec 638.3.4:

Do not remove or move blue specific service signs or their associated posts. Specific service signs are signs with logos that identify commercial entities providing gas, food, lodging, camping, or attractions. A separate contractor, Interstate Logos - Wisconsin, is responsible for these signs. Contact Interstate Logos - Wisconsin at (844) 496-9163 a minimum of 14 calendar days in advance to coordinate removing, moving, or re-installation of these signs.

The contractor is responsible for damage done to these signs due to contractor operations.
stp-638-010 (20150630)

62. Removing Pavement Markings.

Amend standard spec 646.3.4 with the following:

Pavement Markings required to be removed on permanent pavement (pavement that will remain at the completion of the contract) will be blasted off the pavement. Grinding the markings off the pavement will not be allowed.
(NER14-1216)

63. Electrical Service for WisDOT Traffic Signals at USH 41 & CTH B.

A Description
Work under this item shall be according to standard spec 656 with the following addition.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
The contractor is responsible for making early application for the electric service laterals.

Contact Wisconsin Public Service at (877) 444-0888 or email at businesscenter@wisconsinpublicservice.com to make application and request a time of use meter, Option 1. The future monthly invoices can go to the following address:

For USH 41 northbound and CTH B:
Wisconsin Dept of Transportation
Expenditure Acct (S05-2002)
P.O. Box 7366
Madison, WI 53707-7366

For USH 41 southbound and CTH B:
Wisconsin Dept of Transportation
Expenditure Acct (S05-2003)
P.O. Box 7366
Madison, WI 53707-7366

D Measurement
The department will measure the Electrical Service bid item as a single lump sum for each service.

E Payment
The contractor shall pay the utility company promptly for the electric service lateral installation cost.

64. Concrete Surface Repair Corrosion Inhibiting Admixture, Item SPV.0035.001.

A Description
This special provision describes furnishing and incorporating a corrosion inhibiting admixture into the concrete surface repair concrete according to the requirements of standard spec 501, the details as shown on the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials
Use one of the following qualified admixture sources and products, or equal.

Admixture	Producer	Regional Supplier	Application Rate
Ipanex	IPA Systems, Inc. 2745 N. Amber Street Philadelphia, PA 19134 (215) 425-6607 (800) 523-3834	Braun Industrial Coatings & Eqpt., Inc. 3114 Todd Drive Madison, WI 53713 (608) 273-8877 Attn: Bill Braun	13.8 ounces per 100 pounds of cement
Rheocrete 222	Master Builders, Inc. Admixture Division 23700 Chagrin Blvd. Cleveland, OH 44122-5554 (216) 831-5500	Master Builders, Inc. Admixture Division PO Box A Mukwonago, WI 53149 (800) 869-9259 Attn: Neal R. Moss	1 gallon per cubic yard of concrete

Admixture	Producer	Regional Supplier	Application Rate
Armatec 2000	Sika Corporation PO Box 297 Lyndhurst, NJ 07071 (201) 933-8800 (800) 933-7452	Conadmix, Inc. 1425 Commerce Avenue Brookfield, WI 53045 (414) 784-9003 Attn: Al Brunner	1/2 gallon per cubic yard of concrete

C Construction

Incorporate a corrosion-inhibiting admixture into the concrete mix of the concrete surface repair concrete only, according to standard spec 501.3.2.4, 501.3.4.4.1 and 501.3.4.7. Add the corrosion-inhibiting admixture in the proportions recommended by the manufacturer and under the supervision of the manufacturer and engineer to ensure proper mix design and compatibility with other admixtures. The corrosion inhibiting admixture may or may not increase the amount of air entrainment in the concrete mix. For all admixtures used in air-entrained concrete, the air content of the concrete mix shall be within the range specified in standard spec 501.3.2.4 for air entrained concrete.

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Surface Repair Corrosion Inhibiting Admixture by the cubic yard, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.001	Concrete Surface Repair Corrosion Inhibiting Admixture	CY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and incorporating the corrosion-inhibiting admixture into the concrete for the Concrete Masonry Bridges bid item.

65. Adjusting Water Valve Box, Item SPV.0060.002.

A Description

Adjust water valve boxes to final pavement elevations, as shown in the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Utilize existing valve boxes where the required extent of adjustment allows. If additional sections are necessary, coordinate with the Village of Suamico and contact Dan Drewery at (920) 434-8410.

C Construction

Prior to completion of paving operations, adjust the water valve boxes to match the final proposed grade. Excavate and expose the existing water main valve box to the depth needed to adjust the valve box to grade, add or remove extension(s) as needed, and backfill with

base aggregate material according to the requirements for the adjacent roadway base course construction.

Complete adjustments in such a manner to avoid any damage to the water valve boxes.

D Measurement
The department will measure Adjusting Water Valve Box as a unit of work for each valve box, acceptably adjusted according to the contract.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.002	Adjusting Water Valve Box	EACH

Payment is full compensation for adjusting each valve box; excavating as necessary to access the valve box; backfilling; repairing any damage done to the valve box during adjustment; and for adding new sections if necessary.
(NER12-0206)

66. Cable Barrier Nucor, Item SPV.0090.008; Cable Barrier End Terminal Nucor, SPV.0060.003.

A Description
This special provision describes providing and installing Nucor cable guard and end terminals meeting the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350, Test Level 4.

B Materials
Provide a Nucor cable barrier system that is approved for use in Brown County.

Provide a Nucor calibrated tension gauge to Brown County.

Provide one copy of video training material on the proper maintenance techniques and recovery of vehicles to Brown County. At a minimum, this training is to address, proper tension techniques, proper operation of calibrated tension gauge, proper repair techniques, and proper methods to removed vehicles entrapped in the cable barrier.

B.2 Design Requirements
Thirty days before installation provide the engineer with two sets of manufacturer prepared drawings, Wisconsin P.E. stamped calculations, documentation, notes, plan details, and construction specifications. Provide required information in a PDF format or other in electronic format that the department can review information.

Obtain prior approval from the Bureau of Project Development (Erik Emerson at (608) 266-2842) for all hardware substitutions before delivering the hardware on the project.

C Construction

Construct concrete as specified in standard spec 501.

Construct steel reinforcement as specified in standard spec 505.

Construct terminal units at each end of a run of cable guard as shown in the plans. The contractor may determine the location of anchors subject to the engineer's approval.

Tension the cable according to the manufacturer's recommendations at the time of installation, and then check and adjust approximately three weeks after installation. If system is not maintaining proper tension, adjust tension and return three weeks later. Provide engineer documentation of date, time, location, tension value, and who checked the tension for each barrier run.

Use only one-half the available adjustment in each turnbuckle or tension adjustment connection to achieve manufacture's recommend tension values.

Certify that the installation was done according to manufacturer's recommendations and the plan requirements.

The engineer will allow the contractor to open the roadway to traffic or remove traffic control devices if concrete attains manufacture's compressive strength. Without compressive strength information, the engineer may allow the contractor to remove traffic control devices after 14 equivalent curing days. Equivalent curing days are defined in standard spec 415.3.

D Measurement

The department will measure Cable Barrier Nucor by the linear foot acceptably completed, measured as the length from end of terminal to end of terminal and rounded to the nearest linear foot. The cable barrier end terminal is not included in the measurement of Cable Barrier Nucor.

The department will measure Cable Barrier Nucor End Terminal Nucor as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.008	Cable Barrier Nucor	LF
SPV.0060.003	Cable Barrier End Terminal Nucor	EACH

Payment is full compensation for designing and providing cable barrier end terminal and cable barrier.

67. HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Volumetrics, Item SPV.0060.004; HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Density Item SPV.0060.005.

A Description

This special provision describes the Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) density and volumetric testing tolerances required for an HMA test strip. An HMA test strip is required for projects constructed under HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) QMP. A test strip is required for each pavement layer placed over a specific, uniform underlying material, unless specified otherwise in the plans. Each project is restricted to a single mix design for each mix type required (e.g., upper layer and lower layer may have different mix type specified).

Perform work according to standard spec 460 and as hereinafter modified.

B Materials

Use materials conforming to HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits (PWL) QMP special provision.

C Construction

C.1 Test Strip

Notify the department at least 5 calendar days in advance of construction of the test strip. On the first day of production for a test strip, produce approximately 750 tons of HMA. (Note: tonnage shall be adjusted to accommodate natural break points in the project.) Test strips shall be located in a section of the roadway to allow a representative rolling pattern (i.e. not a ramp or shoulder, etc.).

C.1.1 Sampling and Testing Intervals

C.1.1.1 Volumetrics

Laboratory testing will be conducted from a split sample yielding three components, with portions designated for QC (quality control), QV (quality verification), and retained.

During production for the test strip, HMA mixture samples shall be obtained from trucks prior to departure from the plant. Three split samples shall be collected during the production of test strip material. Sampling and splitting shall be according to Appendix A: *Sampling for WisDOT PWL QMP*. These three samples will be randomly selected by the engineer from each *third* of the test strip tonnage (T), excluding the first 50 tons:

Sample Number	Production Interval (tons)
1	50 to $\frac{T}{3}$
2	$\frac{T}{3}$ to $\frac{2T}{3}$
3	$\frac{2T}{3}$ to T

C.1.1.2 Density
Required field tests include contractor QC and department QV nuclear density gauge tests and pavement coring.

The engineer will identify two zones in which gauge/core correlation is to be performed. These two zones will be randomly selected within each *half* of the test strip length. (Note: Density zones shall not overlap and must have a minimum of 100 feet between the two zones; therefore random numbers may be shifted (evenly) in order to meet these criteria.) Each zone shall consist of five locations across the mat as identified in Appendix A. The following shall be determined at each of the five locations within both zones:

- two one-minute nuclear density gauge readings for QC team*
- two one-minute nuclear density gauge readings for QV team*
- pavement core sample

*If the two readings exceed 1.0 lb/ft^3 of one another, a third reading shall be conducted in the same orientation as the first reading. [In this event, the engineer will average all three readings, discard the initial of the three readings which falls farthest from the average value and then average the remaining two values to represent the location for the gauge.]

Both QV and QC teams shall have two nuclear density gauges present for correlation at the time the test strip is constructed. The above testing shall be conducted according to Appendix A: *Test Methods & Sampling for PWL QMP HMA Pavements*.

All test reports shall be submitted to the department upon completion, and approved before paving resumes.

C.1.2 Field Tests
C.1.2.1 Density
Daily standardization of gauges on reference blocks and a project reference site shall be performed according to CMM 8-15. A standard count shall be performed for each gauge on the material placed for the test strip, prior to any additional data collection. Nuclear gauge readings and pavement cores shall be used to determine nuclear gauge correlation according to Appendix A. The two to three readings for the five locations across the mat for each of two zones shall be provided to the engineer. The engineer will analyze the readings of each gauge relative to the densities of the cores taken at each location. The engineer will determine the average difference between the nuclear gauge density readings and the measured core densities to be used as a constant offset value. This offset will be used to adjust raw density readings of the specific gauge for the remainder of the project and shall appear on the density data sheet along with gauge and project identification. An offset is specific to the mix and layer, therefore a separate value shall be determined for each layer of each mix placed over a differing underlying material for the project. This constitutes correlation of that individual gauge for the given layer. Two gauges per team are not required to be onsite daily after completion of the test strip. Any data collected without a correlated gauge will not be accepted.

The contractor is responsible for coring the pavement from the footprint of the density tests. Coring and filling of pavement core holes must be approved by the engineer. The QV team is responsible for the labeling and safe transport of the cores from the field to the QC laboratory. Testing of cores shall be conducted by the contractor and witnessed by department personnel. The contractor is responsible for drying the cores following testing. The department will take possession of cores following laboratory testing and will be responsible for any verification testing at the discretion of the engineer.

Each core 150 mm (6 inches) in diameter shall be taken at locations identified in Section C.1.1.2 Each random core shall be full thickness of the layer placed. Core densities shall be determined according to AASHTO T 166. Thoroughly dry pavement cores according to ASTM D 7227. The target maximum density to be used in determining core density is the average of the three volumetric/mix Gmm values from the test strip multiplied by 62.24 lb/ft^3. (In the event mix and density portions of the test strip procedure are separated, the mix portion must be conducted prior to density determination. The target maximum density to determine core densities shall then be the Gmm four-test running average from the end of the previous day's production multiplied by 62.24 lb/ft^3.)

Fill all core holes with non-shrink rapid-hardening grout, mortar or concrete, or with HMA. When using grout, mortar or concrete, remove all water from the core holes prior to filling. Mix the mortar or concrete in a separate container prior to placement in the hole. If HMA is used, fill all core holes with hot-mix matching the same day's production mix type at same day compaction temperature +/- 20 F. The core holes shall be dry and coated with tack before filling, filled with a top layer no thicker than 2.25 inches, lower layers not to exceed 4 inches, and compacted with a Marshall hammer or similar tamping device using approximately 50 blows per layer. The finished surface shall be flush with the pavement surface. Any deviation in the surface of the filled core holes greater than 1/4 inch at the time of final inspection will require removal of the fill material to the depth of the layer thickness and replacement.

All applicable laboratory and field testing associated with a test strip shall be completed prior to any additional mainline placement of the mix for the associated test strip. All test reports shall be submitted to the department upon completion, and approved before paving resumes. The department will notify the contractor within 24 hours from start of test strip regarding approval to proceed with paving, unless an alternate time frame is agreed upon in writing with the department.

[Exclusions such as shoulders and appurtenances shall be tested according to CMM 8-15. However, all acceptance testing of shoulders and appurtenances will be conducted by the department, and average lot (daily) densities must conform to Table 460-3.]

C.1.3 Laboratory Tests

C.1.3.1 Volumetrics

Obtain random samples according to Appendix A. Obtain HMA mixture samples from trucks at the plant. Perform tests the same day as taking the sample.

Bulk specific gravities shall be determined for cores according to AASHTO T 166. The bulk specific gravity values determined from field cores shall be used to calculate a correction factor (i.e., offset) for each QC and QV nuclear density gauge. The correction factor will be used throughout the remainder of the layer. QC and QV teams may wish to scan with additional gauges at the locations detailed in C.1.1 above, as only gauges used during the test strip correlation phase will be allowed on the remainder of the project.

C.2 Acceptance

C.2.1 Volumetrics

Conform to the following limits based on individual QC and QV test results (tolerances based on initial JMF/mix design):

ITEM	CONFORMANCE LIMITS
Percent passing given sieve:	
37.5-mm	+/- 8.0
25.0-mm	+/- 8.0
19.0-mm	+/- 7.5
12.5-mm	+/- 7.5
9.5-mm	+/- 7.5
2.36-mm	+/- 7.0
75-µm	+/- 3.0
Asphaltic content in percent	- 0.5
Air Voids	-1.5 and +2.0
VMA in percent[1]	- 1.0
Maximum specific gravity	+/- 0.024

[1] VMA limits based on minimum requirement for mix design nominal maximum aggregate size in table 460-1.

QV test results will be determined for air voids and VMA, Gmm, and Gmb, and AC.

Calculation of air voids shall use either the QC, QV, or retained split sample test results, as identified by conducting the paired t-test with the WisDOT PWL Analysis Template.

If QC and QV test results do not correlate as determined by the paired t-test, the retained split sample will be tested by the department's AASHTO accredited laboratory and HTCP certified personnel as a referee test. Additional investigation shall be conducted to identify the source of the difference between QC and QV data. Referee data will be used to determine material acceptance and pay.

C.2.2 Density

Compact all layers of test strip HMA mixture to the applicable density shown in the following table:

TABLE 460-3 MINIMUM REQUIRED DENSITY[1]

LAYER	MIXTURE TYPE LT and MT	HT
LOWER	93.0[2]	93.0[3]
UPPER	93.0	93.0

[1] If any individual core density test result falls more than 3.0 percent below the minimum required target maximum density, the engineer may investigate the acceptability of that material per CMM 8-15.11.

[2] Minimum reduced by 2.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

[3] Minimum reduced by 1.0 percent for lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

Nuclear density gauges are acceptable for use on the project only if correlation is completed for that gauge during the time of the test strip and the department issues documentation of acceptance stating the correlation offset value specific to the gauge and mix design. The offset is not to be entered into any nuclear density gauge as it will be applied by the department-provided Field Density Worksheet.

C.2.3 Test Strip Acceptance

The department will evaluate material acceptance and make pay adjustments based on the PWL value of air voids and density for the test strip. The QC core densities and QC and QV mix results will be used to determine the PWL values as calculated according to Appendix A.

The PWL values for air voids and density shall be calculated after determining core densities. An acceptable test strip is defined as the individual PWL value for air voids and density both above 75, and an acceptable gauge-to-core correlation.

If either PWL value for the test strip is below 50, the material is nonconforming and the test strip is unacceptable. Material allowed to remain in place requires another test strip prior to additional paving. If material is removed, a new test strip shall replace the previous one at no additional cost to the department. For simultaneously conducted density and volumetric test strip components, the following must be achieved:

i. Passing/Resolution of Split Sample Comparison
ii. Volumetrics/mix PWL value > 75
iii. Density PWL value > 75
iv. Acceptable correlation

If not conducted simultaneously, the mix portion of a test strip must accomplish (i) and (ii), while density must accomplish (iii) and (iv). If any applicable criteria are not achieved for a given test strip, the engineer, with authorization from the department's Bureau of Technical Services, will direct an additional test strip (or alternate plan approved by the department) be conducted to prove the criteria can be met prior to additional paving of that mix. For a density-only test strip, mix acceptance will be according to main production, i.e., HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits (PWL) QMP special provision.

D Measurement

The department will measure HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip as each unit of work, acceptably completed as passing the required air void, VMA, asphalt content, gradation, and density correlation for a Test Strip. Material quantities shall be determined according to standard spec 450.4 and detailed here within.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.004	HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Volumetrics	EACH
SPV.0060.005	HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Density	EACH

These items are intended to compensate the contractor for the construction of the test strip for projects paved under the HMA Pavement Percent Within Limits QMP article.

Payment for HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Volumetrics is full compensation for volumetric sampling, splitting, and testing; for proper labeling, handling, and retention of split samples.

Payment for HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Density is full compensation for collecting and measuring of pavement cores, acceptably filling core holes, providing of nuclear gauges and operator(s), and all other work associated with completion of a core-to-gauge correlation, as directed by the engineer.

Acceptable HMA mixture placed on the project as part of a volumetric or density test strip will be compensated by the appropriate HMA Pavement bid item with any applicable pay adjustments.

Pay adjustment will be calculated using 65 dollars per ton of HMA pavement. The department will pay for measured quantities of mix based on $65/ton multiplied by the following pay adjustment calculated according to Appendix A.

The department will adjust pay for each test strip as follows:

PAY ADJUSTMENT FOR HMA PAVEMENT AIR VOIDS and DENSITY

PERCENT WITHIN LIMITS (PWL)	*PAYMENT FACTOR, PF (percent of $65/ton)*
> 90 to 100	PF = ((PWL – 90) * 0.4) + 100
≥ 50 to 90	(PWL * 0.5) + 55
<50	50%[1]

where,

PF is calculated per air voids and density, denoted $PF_{air\ voids}$ and $PF_{density}$

[1] Material resulting in PWL value of 50 or less shall be removed and replaced, unless the engineer allows for such material to remain in place. In the event the material remains in place, it will be paid at 50% of the contract unit price of HMA pavement.

For air voids, PWL values will be calculated using lower and upper specification limits of 2.0 and 4.3 percent, respectively. Lower specification limits for density will be according to Table 460-3 as modified here within. Pay adjustment will be determined for an acceptably completed test strip and will be computed as shown in the following equation.

Pay Adjustment = (PF-100)/100 x (WP) x (tonnage) x ($65/ton)*

*Note: If Pay Factor <50, the contract unit price will be used in lieu of $65/ton

The following weighted percentage (WP) values will be used for the corresponding parameter:

Parameter	WP
Air Voids	0.5
Density	0.5

Individual Pay Factors for each air voids ($PF_{air\ voids}$) and density ($PF_{density}$) will be determined. $PF_{air\ voids}$ will be multiplied by the total tonnage produced (i.e., from truck tickets), and $PF_{density}$ will be multiplied by the calculated tonnage used to pave the mainline only (i.e., excluding shoulder) as determined according to CMM 8-15.

The department will pay incentive for air voids under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
460.2005	Incentive Density PWL HMA Pavement	DOL
460.2010	Incentive Air Voids HMA Pavement	DOL

The department will administer disincentives under the Disincentive Density HMA Pavement and the Disincentive Air Voids HMA Pavement administrative items.

bts-PWL Test Strip (20171002)

68. Soil Nail Verification Tests R-05-0114, Item SPV.0060.100; Soil Nail Proof Tests R-05-0114, Item SPV.0060.101.

A Description
This special provision describes verification and proof testing of soil nails.

B Materials
Test soil nails according to the contract and as directed. "Verification tests" are performed on nails not incorporated into soil nail walls, i.e., sacrificial nails and "proof tests" are performed on nails incorporated into walls, i.e., production nails. Define "verification test nail" and "proof test nail" as a nail tested with either a verification or proof test, respectively. Define "test nails" as verification or proof test nails.

Verification tests are typically required for at least one nail per soil type per soil nail wall or 2 nails per wall, whichever is greater. Proof tests are typically required for at least one nail per nail row per soil nail wall or at least 5% of production nails, whichever is greater. More or less test nails may be required depending on subsurface conditions encountered. The engineer will determine the number and locations of verification and proof tests required.

Do not test nails until grout and shotcrete attain the required 3-day compressive strength. Do not install any production nails until verification tests are accepted.

Test Equipment
Use the following equipment to test nails:

1. Two dial gauges with rigid supports,
2. Hydraulic jack and pressure gauge,
3. Jacking block or reaction frame and
4. Electrical resistance load cell (verification tests only).

Provide dial gauges with enough range and precision to measure the maximum test nail movement to 0.001". Use pressure gauges graduated in 100 psi increments or less. Submit identification numbers and calibration records for load cells, jacks and pressure gauges with the soil nail wall construction plan. Calibrate each jack and pressure gauge as a unit.

Align test equipment to uniformly and evenly load test nails. Use a jacking block or reaction frame that does not damage or contact shotcrete within 3 feet of nail heads. Place dial gauges opposite each other on either side of test nails and align gauges within 5° of bar inclinations. Set up test equipment so resetting or repositioning equipment during nail testing is not needed.

C Construction

C.1 Test Nails

Test nails include both unbonded and bond lengths. Grout only bond lengths before nail testing. Provide unbonded and bond lengths of at least 3 feet and 10 ft, respectively.

Steel bars for production nails may be overstressed under higher test nail loads. If necessary, use larger size or higher grade bars with more capacity for test nails instead of shortening bond lengths to less than the minimum required.

C.2 Verification Tests

The contractor shall perform a number of verification tests on sacrificial soil nails as established in the approved design drawings. Verification testing shall be conducted prior to installation of production soil nails on sacrificial soil nails to confirm the appropriateness of the contractor's drilling and installation methods, and verify the required nail pullout resistance.

The maximum test load in verification tests (VTL) shall be calculated based on as-built bonded lengths per FHWA Geotechnical Circular No. 7 "Soil Nail Walls," Chapter 9. The load schedule for verification testing shall comply with FHWA Geotechnical Circular No. 7 "Soil Nail Walls," Chapter 9.

C.3 Proof Tests

Successful proof testing shall be demonstrated on at least 5 percent of production soil nails in each nail row or a minimum of one per row. The soil nail wall designer shall determine the locations and number of proof tests prior to nail installation in each row. Verification tests shall not be counted towards the minimum of 5 percent of production nails.

The maximum test load in proof tests (PTL) shall be calculated based on as-built bonded lengths per FHWA Geotechnical Circular No. 7 "Soil Nail Walls," Chapter 9. The load schedule for proof testing shall comply with FHWA Geotechnical Circular No. 7 "Soil Nail Walls," Chapter 9.

C.3 Test Nail Acceptance

Submit two copies of test nail records including load versus movement and time versus creep movement plots within 24 hours of completing each verification or proof test. The engineer will review the test nail records to determine if test nails are acceptable. Test nail acceptance is based in part on the following criteria:

1. For verification tests, total movement during creep test is less than 0.08" between the 6 and 60 minute readings and creep rate is linear or decreasing throughout hold time.
2. For proof tests, total movement during creep test is less than 0.04" between the 1 and 10 minute readings or less than 0.08" between the 6 and 60 minute readings and creep rate is linear or decreasing throughout hold time.

3. Total movement measured at VTL and PTL exceeds 80% of the theoretical elastic elongation of the unbonded length of the test nail, as defined in FHWA Geotechnical Circular No. 7 “Soil Nail Walls,” Chapter 9.
4. Pullout failure does not occur at loads less than 1.00 x VTL or 1.00 x PTL. Define “pullout failure” as the inability to increase load while movement continues. Record pullout failure load as part of test nail data.

For proof test nails, maintain stability of unbonded lengths for subsequent grouting. If a proof test nail is accepted but the unbonded length cannot be satisfactorily grouted, do not incorporate the proof test nail into the soil nail wall and add another production nail to replace the test nail.

If the engineer determines a verification test nail is unacceptable, revise the soil nail design or installation methods. Submit a revised soil nail wall design or construction plan for acceptance and provide acceptable verification test nails with the revised design or installation methods.

If the engineer determines a proof test nail is unacceptable, either perform additional proof tests on adjacent production nails or revise the soil nail design or installation methods for the production nails represented by the unacceptable proof test nail as determined by the engineer. Submit a revised soil nail wall design or construction plan for acceptance, provide an acceptable proof test nail with the revised design or installation methods and install additional production nails for the nails represented by the unacceptable proof test nail.

After completing nail testing for each soil nail wall or stage of a wall, provide a PDF copy of all corresponding test nail records.

D Measurement

The department will measure Soil Nail Verification Tests and Soil Nail Proof Tests as each individual test, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.100	Soil Nail Verification Tests R-05-0114	EACH
SPV.0060.101	Soil Nail Proof Tests R-05-0114	EACH

Payment for Soil Nail Verification Tests and Soil Nail Proof Tests is full compensation for providing testing apparatus and instrumentation; completing tests; and providing documentation for initial nail testing. No payment will be made for subsequent nail testing performed on the same or replacement test nails.

69. Fence Decorative Bridge, Item SPV.0090.001.

A Description

This special provision describes work consisting of fabricating, galvanizing, painting, delivering and installing decorative fencing on bridge superstructures and wingwalls.

B Materials

B.1 General

Provide materials meetings the requirements as shown on the plans and the applicable sections of the standard specifications as follows:

- Structural Steel: Standard spec 506.2.2
- Steel Mesh: Standard spec 505.2.5
- Painting: Standard spec 517.2 and 517.3

Prior to fabrication, blast clean steel per SSPC-SP 6 and galvanize steel according to ASTM A 123. All bolts, nuts and washers shall be supplied as factory galvanized according to ASTM A 153. Repair zinc coating damaged during fabrication as specified in standard spec 635.3.5. Grind the welded joints to a smooth finish where shown in the plans.

Steel preparation includes the chamfering of sharp edges. Flatten all sharp edges by a single pass of a grinder or suitable device along the sharp edge. Condition any thermal cut edges before blast cleaning by shallow grinding or other cleaning to remove any hardened surface layer. Remove all evident steel defects exposed according to AASHTO M 160 prior to blast cleaning.

The fence fabric shall consist of 10 GA. 2 inch by 2 inch welded wire mesh galvanized to ASTM A 123 and then painted with a pre-approved tie and top coat as given in this special provision. The vertical wires of the mesh shall be placed on the inside (Pedestrian/Traffic side) face of the fence.

B.2 Painting

Clean all galvanizing surfaces per SSPC-SP1 to remove, chlorides, sulfates zinc salts, oil, dirt, organic matter and other contaminants. The cleaned surface should then be Brush Blast Cleaned per SSPC-SP7 to create a slight angular surface profile (1.0 – 1.5 mils suggested) for adhesion. Blasting should not fracture the galvanized finish or remove any dry film thickness.

After cleaning provide a tie coat from an approved coating system that is specifically intended to be used on a galvanized surface. The tie coat shall etch the galvanized rail and prepare the surface for the top coat. Apply a top coat matching the specified color. The tie and top coats should be of contrasting colors. Use a pre-approved top coat that is resistant to the effects of the sun, and is suitable for use in a marine environment. The various decorative fence components shall be painted with the tie and top coats before final assembly of the fence panels. Care should be taken to not damage the painted surface during panel assembly or fence installation.

Use one of the qualified paint sources and products given below. An equivalent system may be used with the written approval of the engineer.

Producer	Coat	Products	Dry Film Minimum Thickness (mils)	Minimum Time Between Coats (hours)
Sherwin Williams 1051 Permeter Drive, Suite 710 Schaumburg, IL 60173 (847) 330.1562	Tie	Recoatable Epoxy Primer B67-5 Series/B67V5	2.0 to 4.0	6
	Top	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane , B65-650	2.0 to 4.0	NA
Carboline 350 Hanley Industrial St. Louis, MO 63144 (314) 644.1000	Tie	Rustbond Penetrating Sealer FC	1	36
	Top	Carboline 133 LH	4	NA
Wasser Corporation 4118 B Place NW Suite B Aubum, WA 98001	Tie	MC-Ferrox B 100	3.0 to 5.0	8
	Top	MC-Luster 100	2.0 to 4.0	NA

B.2 Color
Provide a finished color for the coating system for decorative fencing matching Federal Color 27038, semi-gloss black.

C Construction
Provide shop drawings according to the requirements of standard spec 506.3.2. Shop drawings shall contain material sizes and types, weld sizes and locations, and all necessary details, dimensions, and information to allow fabrication of the fence in conformance with the requirements of the contract. Do not begin fabrication prior to shop drawing review and acceptance.

During construction and at the time of delivery the engineer will inspect the frame components. The engineer will accept the product after the delivery is unloaded on the site. After the product is unloaded, the installation contractor shall signify in writing that the fence was received in acceptable condition per the engineer's inspection. Any damage to the fence panels after the acceptable delivery will be the responsibility of the installation contractor.

Complete all welding according to the applicable requirements of standard spec 506. No field welding, field cutting, or drilling will be permitted without the approval of the engineer.

Take special care during construction to minimize the number and size of touch-up spots. Follow the manufacturer's recommendations for damaged area repairs. The engineer will approve the field paint appearance prior to final acceptance.

Provide the engineer with the name, address, and phone number of a representative of the fence fabricator for future coordination.

During handling, protect finish coating from damage. If damaged during handling the fencing may be rejected by the engineer or engineer may direct fabricator that the finish shall be repaired according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

D Measurement
The department will measure Fence Decorative Bridge by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.001	Fence Decorative Bridge	LF

Payment is full compensation for fabricating, furnishing, delivering and unloading fence panels and posts; installing fence posts and panels and hardware; for preparing shop drawings, painting, and galvanizing metal fence components.
(NER41-20111018)

70. Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.002.

Construct the Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch according to standard spec 601 and according to the standard detail drawing for concrete curb and gutter 30" with a gutter width of 1'6" in place of 2'0".

71. Salvage and Reinstall High Tension Cable Barrier, Item SPV.0090.003.

A Description
This special provision describes removing and reinstalling the existing 4-strand high tension (HT) cable barrier as shown in the plans. The existing system is a Nucor/Marion TL-4.

B Materials
Utilize the existing materials that are to be salvaged and reinstalled. Any damaged or missing components shall be provided by the contractor at no additional expense. Any material that are bent, broken, gouged, cracked or not in original installation condition, must be replaced. Consult with the manufacturer regarding parts or hardware that may not be reusable.

Soil conditions for the foundation sockets and end terminal anchor locations shall be certified to the original construction standards for soil density/compaction.

C Construction

Completely disassemble the existing cable barrier system and carefully salvage all posts, cable and hardware (brackets, reflectors, nuts, washers, bolts and other appurtenances) in a manner that will preclude any damage (cutting or destructive measures are not allowed). Store the materials on the right-of-way, outside the limits of construction at a location approved by the engineer. Store the materials in a location so as to not come in contact with the ground as follows:

- Posts – Banded and neatly stacked
- Cable – Coiled on a cable reel or neatly coiled on pallets.
- Hardware – In 5-gallon pails or burlap sacks.

The contractor is responsible for replacing any damaged or missing materials. The contractor is responsible for protecting components that are not required to be removed. Line post bases, if damaged or removed, shall be replaced with cast-in-place to the identical dimensions and specifications as those removed. All replacement components, if required, will be obtained from the original manufacturer. The contractor is responsible for any costs associated with coordinating with the original manufacturer and any expenses incurred by the manufacturer.

Tension the cable according to the manufacturer's recommendations at the time of installation, and then check and adjust approximately three weeks after installation. If system is not maintaining proper tension, adjust tension and return three weeks later. Provide engineer documentation of date, time, location, tension value, and who checked the tension for each barrier run.

Use only one-half the available adjustment in each turnbuckle or tension adjustment connection to achieve manufacture’s recommend tension values.

Certify that the installation was done according to manufacturer’s recommendations and the plan requirements.

If post sockets have been damaged or have been removed, replace sockets per manufacturer’s original specifications. Reset steel posts in socketed concrete foundations according to the manufacturer’s recommendations. Line posts must be easily removed from sleeve, plumb, and hold cables at proper elevations. Tension the cable according to the manufacturer's recommendations at the time of installation, and then check and adjust approximately three weeks after installation. If system is not maintaining proper tension, adjust tension and return three weeks later. Provide engineer documentation of date, time, location, tension value, and who checked the tension for each barrier run.

If removal and replacement of end terminal is required, replacement of new terminal will be paid for separately. Removal of sockets and terminals is incidental.

Where needed construct concrete as specified in standard spec. 501.

D Measurement
The department will measure Salvage and Reinstall HT Cable Barrier by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid Item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.003	Salvage and Reinstall High Tension Cable Barrier	SF

Payment is full compensation for removing, storing, protecting and reinstallation of cable barrier, posts, and appurtenances.

72. Pavement Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 8-Inch, Item SPV.0090.004.

Construct Pavement Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 8-Inch according to standard spec 646 and according to the standard detail drawing for crosswalk pavement marking with a line width of 8-inches in place of 6-inches.

73. Temporary Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal, Item SPV.0090.005.

A Description
This special provision describes furnishing, installing and removing a temporary slotted vane drains and pipe as shown on the plans, according to standard spec 204, 501, 505, 607, and 611, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials
The pipe that the vane drain casting rests in shall be 15-inch diameter SDR-35 poly vinyl chloride, (PVC) sewer pipe. Provide QMP for class II ancillary concrete as specified in standard spec 716.

C Construction
Prior to encasing the pipe in concrete, cover the upper end of the slotted drain as shown on the plans, or as approved by the engineer.

Prior to construction operations adjacent to the slotted area of the slotted vane drain pipe, cover the slots on the top of the drain. Remove any material entering the pipe at the contractor’s expense.

Exercise care to avoid damage to the slotted vane drainpipe. If any section of pipe is damaged or is unsatisfactory as determined by the engineer, replace the drainpipe at contractor’s expense.

Conform to standard spec 204.3 for removal of drain slotted vain longitudinal and pvc sewer pipe.

D Measurement
The department will measure Temporary Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.005	Temporary Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, including PVC pipe and end cap, slotted vane drain castings, concrete masonry and reinforcement; adjusting bricks; drilling inlet or manhole cover to accommodate connection bolts to vane drain; hauling and placing the pipe; making connections to existing inlets; and for cleaning out and restoring site of work after construction and removal.

74. Remove and Reinstall Guardrail, Item SPV.0090.006.

A Description
The work under this item shall include removing and reinstalling of existing guardrail rails and end treatment rails according to the applicable sections of standard spec 204 and 614 to ensure the proper lap splice direction.

B Materials
Utilize the existing guardrail materials. Any materials damaged during the removal process shall be replaced with new replacement materials conforming to standard spec 614.

C Construction
Conform to standard spec 614.

D Measurement
The department will measure Remove and Reinstall Guardrail by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.006	Remove and Reinstall Guardrail	LF

Payment is full compensation for removing, reinstallation and furnishing new materials for components damaged during removal and installation.

75. Glare Screens Temporary, Item SPV.0090.007.

A Description

The work under this item shall include furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing a modular paddle glare guard system on concrete barrier temporary precast at the indicated locations according to the plans and standard specifications, as directed by the engineer and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Glare guard units shall be modular units consisting of vertical blades, bases, and a horizontal base rail. The paddle devices shall be a minimum of 24-inches in height and be constructed of durable, impact resistant, non-warping flexible materials.

Units shall be modular in design to provide for portability, quick repair and easy installation. The cumulative nominal length of the modular units shall equal the length of the temporary barrier on which they are installed so that the joint between the barrier sections shall not be spanned by any one unit. Units shall not alter the design of the concrete barrier.

The relative connection strengths between various components of the assembly shall be designed to minimize the potential impact and debris hazard to approaching traffic and to simplify repairs. The modular units shall be fabricated in a manner to allow replacement of individual blades while the modular unit remains in place.

The blade, base and rail shall be made of high impact materials with sufficient strength to withstand three impacts from a horizontal steel bar traveling at 40 mph and impacting at mid-height of the blade. After three impacts, there shall be no evidence of cracking, splitting, delaminating or separation from the system.

The paddle glare guard provided shall be a material manufactured by Safe-Hit Corporation, 2405 IH 35 West, New Braunfels, Texas, 78130; Carsonite International, 2900 Lockhead Way, Carson City, Nevada, 89701; Flexstake Incorporated, 2150 Andrea Lane, Fort Myers, Florida, 33912; or approved equal.

C Construction

Attachment of the base rail to the top of the concrete barrier temporary precast shall be by means of a mechanical or adhesive system with a minimum pullout and shear of 3000 psi. All mounting hardware shall be as specified by the manufacturer.

Remove modular paddle glare guards per manufacturer specifications and as directed by the engineer.

D Measurement

The department will measure Glare Screens Temporary by the linear foot of paddle glare guard, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.007	Glare Screens Temporary	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, maintaining and removing the Glare Screens Temporary.

76. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.009.

Construct Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch according to pertinent sections of standard spec 646 for stop line epoxy with a width of 24-inches.

77. Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Anchoring, Item SPV.0090.010.

A Description
This special provision describes anchoring temporary concrete barrier. Perform this work according to applicable portions of standard spec 603 and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
Perform this work according to standard spec 603.3.2.1, the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

Under the Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Anchoring bid item, furnish, deliver, and install anchors at the locations shown in the plans, as required by the project conditions, or as directed by the engineer. Install anchors during the initial installation of the temporary concrete barrier and during any subsequent reinstallations of the temporary concrete barrier as required.

Remove any anchoring during barrier removal and fill remaining holes with epoxy.

D Measurement
The department will measure Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Anchoring by the linear foot, acceptably completed, measured as the linear feet of barrier initially installed or reinstalled. The department will not measure anchoring made solely to accommodate the contractor's means and methods.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.010	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Anchoring	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, delivering, and installing anchoring devices; for removal of any anchoring devices and filling holes with epoxy.
(NER17-1206)

78. Remove Traffic Signal (USH 41 NB & CTH B), Item SPV.0105.001; Remove Traffic Signal (USH 41 SB & CTH B), Item SPV.0105.002.

A Description
This work shall consist of removing the existing traffic signal equipment from the interchange of USH 41 & CTH B according to the requirements of standard spec 657 and standard spec 658, standard detail drawings, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction
After coordination with the NE Region Electrical Unit, the existing traffic signal equipment shall be disconnected from the concrete bases and transported off site to the electrical subcontractor facilities and/or to a recycling/garbage facility.

D Measurement
The department will measure Remove Traffic Signal bid item as a single lump sum unit of work, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.001	Remove Traffic Signal (USH 41 NB & CTH B)	LS
SPV.0105.002	Remove Traffic Signal (USH 41 SB & CTH B)	LS

Payment for Remove Traffic Signal is full compensation for removal and transporting to the appropriate facility.

79. Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal Special, Item SPV.0105.004.

A Description
Perform work according to the requirements of standard spec 656, the plans, standard detail drawings, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials
According to the plans and standard spec 656.2 and as hereinafter provided:

Amend standard spec 656.2.3, Meter Breaker Pedestal Service, by adding the following paragraphs:

(1) Furnish meter pedestal with provisions for a minimum of two 30A single-pole breakers in a water-tight outdoor rated enclosure.

(2) Furnish stainless steel square tubing, concrete masonry and steel reinforcement as the plans show for rigidly mounting the meter pedestal.

(3) Furnish lighting controls integral with the meter pedestal enclosure.

(4) Furnish photocell on meter breaker pedestal for street light operations.

C Construction
According to the plans and standard spec 656.3 and as hereinafter provided:

Ensure that electrical service is installed and energized a minimum of one week prior to the system activation deadline.

D Measurement
The department will measure the Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal Special bid item as a single lump sum for each service, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.004	Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal Special	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials; for excavation, backfill, and disposal of surplus materials.

80. Fiber Wrap Reinforcing Structural, Item SPV.0165.001.

A Description
This special provision describes providing structural strengthening using externally bonded, high-strength, fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composite/epoxy resin systems field-applied according to the details shown on the plans and as specified herein.

B Materials
Furnish a glass or carbon composite fabric that is a continuous unidirectional filament woven fabric with the following minimum requirements:

E-Glass Fabric:

- Primary fibers for the fabric shall be electrical (E) glass fibers.
- 80,000 psi minimum ultimate tensile strength in the primary fiber direction per ASTM D-3039.
- 0.05 inch minimum laminate thickness.

Carbon Fabric:

- Primary fibers for the fabric shall be carbon fibers.
- 140,000 psi minimum ultimate tensile strength in the primary fiber direction per ASTM D-3039.
- 0.04 inch minimum laminate thickness.

Use a two-component, solvent-free with 0% volatile organic compound (VOC) epoxy that is supplied by the manufacturer. Polyester resin shall not be allowed as a substitute for epoxy resin. Deliver epoxy materials in factory sealed containers with the manufacturer's labels intact and legible with verification of the date of manufacture and shelf life. Store products in a protected area at a temperature between 40°F and 100°F with no moisture contact, no UV exposure, and according to the manufacture's requirements.

Provide to the engineer the FRP manufacturer's data sheet indicating physical, mechanical and chemical characteristics of all materials used in the FRP system. Provide to the engineer the FRP manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all materials used.

Supplied composite fabric and epoxy resin products must have a minimum of ten successful installations. Furnish proof of successful installations including date of construction and owner references. Furnish certified test reports including 1000 hour tests for 140°F, water, salt water, alkaline soil, ozone, and efflorescence.

C Construction

C.1 Design

For the prestressed beams shown in the plans, design the FRP strengthening to provide additional structural strength as required on the "Fiber Wrap Reinf. Details" sheet of the structure plans. Design the externally bonded FRP strengthening system according to ACI 440.2R-08, *Guide for the Design and Construction of Externally Bonded FRP Systems for Strengthening Concrete Structures*, based on the design modulus and associated area of the cured laminate for the FRP system to be installed. FRP laminate design values must be lower than the calculated mean determined from the test results of ASTM D7565 and/or ASTM D3039 field test specimens.

Submit structural design calculations stamped and signed by a professional engineer.

C.2 Certified Applicators

Installers must have a minimum of three years of experience performing similar FRP composite strengthening and be trained and certified by the manufacturer of the supplied FRP composite/epoxy resin system being used. Submit a list of completed surface-bonded FRP composite strengthening projects completed with the manufacturer's FRP composite system

in the past three years. The list must include a minimum of 10 projects with the proposed FRP system, the dates when work was performed, general description of work, quantity of work and owner references. Provide written verification from the FRP composite manufacturer that the applicator has received the required training and is a certified installer by the FRP manufacturer.

C.3 Surface Preparation

Prepare the surfaces of the elements designated in the plans for strengthening so that they are free from fins, sharp edges, protrusions and cavities that may cause voids behind the casing or that, in the opinion of the engineer, may damage the fiber. For discontinuous applications, prepare the surface for bonding using a light abrasive sandblast, grinding or other methods approved by the engineer. Immediately prior to bonding all contact surfaces shall receive a final cleaning by hand or compressed air to remove any residual dust, powder residue or laitance.

C.4 Installation

At the time of mixing, the ambient temperature and the temperature of the epoxy resin components shall be between 55 and 95 degrees F. Apply the composite when the relative humidity is less than 85 percent and the surface temperature is more than 5 degrees F above the dew point. Begin application within one hour after the batch has been mixed.

Mix the components of the epoxy resin with a mechanical mixer and apply the epoxy resin uniformly to the fiber at a rate that shall ensure complete saturation of the fabric.

Apply the fabric in one continuous piece surrounding both sides and the bottom of prestressed beams for shear strengthening. The fiber wrap shall be a minimum of one layer with edge laps of 6-inches and end laps of 12-inches. Multiple layers shall have end laps offset by a minimum of 90 degrees.

In order to achieve complete bond between layers, place successive layers of composite materials before polymerization of the previous layer of epoxy is complete. If polymerization does occur between layers, roughen the surface using a light abrasive that will not damage the fiber. Release or roll-out entrapped air before the epoxy sets.

Cover the final layer of fabric with a 15-mil thick coat of epoxy that produces a uniform finished surface.

After the final epoxy coat is completely polymerized, clean and roughen the exterior surfaces of the composite wrap using a light abrasive. The abrasive shall be of the appropriate hardness to roughen the surface without damaging the fibers. Before painting, dust and dry all cleaned and roughened surfaces.

An additional coating system consisting of paint is required to protect the fibers from the elements, specifically UV radiation, and to give the final aesthetic effect. Paint the areas with a minimum of two finish coats of acrylic paint. The color, to be selected by the engineer, is to

closely match the concrete color. The total dry film thickness of all applications of the finish coats shall be not less than 4 mils or more than 8 mils.

C.5 Testing and Acceptance

C.5.1 Records and Sampling

Record lot number of fabric and epoxy resin used, and location of installation. Record square footage of fabric and volume of epoxy used each day.

Prepare sample batches consisting of two 12 inch x 12 inch samples of cured composite made each day. A minimum of two sample batches shall be made daily. Collect materials for the sample batches at an appropriately spaced interval during the day to ensure the maximum material deviance in the components of the FRP composite.

Prepare samples on a smooth, level surface covered with polyethylene sheeting or 16 mil plastic film. Prime the sheeting or film surface with epoxy resin. Place one layer of saturated fabric and apply additional topping of epoxy. Cover with plastic film and squeegee out all air bubbles. Store samples flat in a sample box or in a protected area and do not move for a minimum of 48 hours after casting.

C.5.2 Laboratory Testing

The prepared, identified samples shall be tested by an approved, experienced laboratory. Precondition the samples at 140°F for 48 hours before testing. Cut test specimens from samples provided and test for ultimate tensile strength, tensile modulus and percentage elongation per ASTM D7565 and/or ASTM D3039 in the longitudinal fiber direction.

Test a minimum of 15% of all samples per ICC AC 178, *Interim Criteria for Inspection and Verification of Concrete and Reinforced and Unreinforced Masonry Strengthening Using Externally Bonded Fiber Reinforced (FRP) Composite Systems.* If one set of coupons fails to meet the design values (on average) then the other 12 inch x 12 inch sample from the same sample batch will be tested. If the second sample tested also fails (on average) to meet the design values, the remaining sample batch for that day will be tested and appropriate remediation shall be taken to ensure the integrity of the system at the locations from the failed sample batch.

C.5.3 Acceptance

FRP design values must be lower than the calculated mean determined from the test ASTM D7565 and or ASTM D3039 test results. Acceptable minimum values for the ultimate tensile strength, tensile modulus and elongation shall not be below the submitted design values.

Any test result values on average below the submitted design values are considered a failure and require remediation.

C.5.4 Required Remediation

Inject or back fill any small voids or bubbles (3" diameter or less) with epoxy. Voids or delaminated areas greater than 3" in diameter or an equivalent rectangular area shall be

reported to the engineer. Proposed remediation procedure(s) for addressing these areas are subject to the acceptance of the engineer.

In the event the laboratory testing determines a sample batch possess material properties (on average) below the material properties assumed for design, remedial measures are required. Any structural member where the installed FRP composite system has tested material properties below the values used for the design must be remediated. Install additional layers or provide other remediation acceptable to the engineer.

D Measurement
The department will measure Fiber Wrap Reinforcing Structural by the square foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0165.001	Fiber Wrap Reinforcing Structural	SF

Payment is full compensation for design, preparing required submittals, cleaning and preparing the surfaces of elements to be strengthened; furnishing, transporting, handling, and installing the fabric, finish coat of epoxy, the final paint-coating system; sampling, sample preparation and laboratory testing, required remediation. No extra measurement or payment will be made for overlap areas.

81. Insulation Board (2-Inch), Item SPV.0165.002.

A Description
This special provision describes furnishing and installing insulation board.

B Materials
According to Chapter 8.50.2 of the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin (latest edition).

C Construction
Perform all construction in conformance with Chapter 4.17.2(a) of the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin (latest edition).

D Measurement
The department will measure Insulation Board (Inch) by the square foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment
The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0165.002	Insulation Board (2-Inch)	SF

Payment is full compensation for providing insulation.
(NER11-0207)

82. Soil Nail Retaining Walls R-05-0114, SPV.0165.100.

A Description

This special provision describes designing and constructing a permanent soil nail retaining wall consisting of soil nails spaced at a regular pattern and connected to a cast-in-place reinforced concrete facing. Use shotcrete for temporary support of excavations during construction. Design and construct soil nail retaining walls based on actual elevations and wall dimensions according to the contract and accepted submittals.

B Materials

Refer to the Standard Specifications.

Item	Standard Spec
Curing Agents	501
Geocomposites	645
Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls	501
Reinforcing Steel	505
Base Aggregate Open Graded	310
Wall Drain Materials	612
Welded Stud Shear Connectors	506

Provide Base Aggregate Open Graded for leveling pads.

Provide soil nails consisting of grouted steel bars and nail head assemblies. Use epoxy coated or encapsulated deformed steel bars that meet AASHTO M 275 or M 31, Grade 60 or 75.

Nail Grout consisting of neat cement or sand/cement mixture with a minimum 3-day compressive strength of 1,500psi and a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 3,000psi per AASHTO T106.

All shotcrete mixes shall be designed by a PCC Tech II in the State of Wisconsin. Shotcrete shall be applied by a nozzelman certified as an ACI Shotcrete Nozzelman according to ACI Certification Publication CP-60. Nozzlemen shall be certified in either dry-mix or wet-mix shotcrete based on the process to be used for the work. Provide shotcrete with a 3-day compressive strength of 2,000psi and a 28-day strength of 4,000psi.

For encapsulated bars, use nonperforated corrugated HDPE sheaths at least 0.04" thick that meet AASHTO M 252. Provide at least 0.4" of grout cover between bars and sheathing and at least 0.8" of grout cover between sheathing and drill hole walls.

Fabricate centralizers from schedule 40 PVC plastic pipe or tube, steel or other material not detrimental to steel bars (no wood). Size centralizers to position bars within 1" of drill hole centers and allow tremies to be inserted to ends of holes. Use centralizers that do not interfere with grout placement or flow around bars. Centralizers are required both inside and outside sheaths for encapsulated nails.

Provide galvanized nail head assemblies consisting of nuts, washers and bearing plates with welded stud shear connectors. Use steel bearing plates that meet ASTM A36 and steel washers and hex nuts recommended by the Soil Nail Manufacturer.
Provide material certifications for soil nail materials according to standard spec 506. Store steel materials on blocking at least 12" above the ground and protect it at all times from damage; and when placing in the work make sure it is free from dirt, dust, loose mill scale, loose rust, paint, oil or other foreign materials. Load, transport, unload and store soil nail wall materials so materials are kept clean and free of damage. Do not crack, fracture or otherwise damage grout inside sheaths of encapsulated nails. Damaged or deformed materials will be rejected.

B.1 Contractor Qualifications
The soil nailing contractor shall meet the following experience requirements:

1. Use a qualified soil nail wall contractor, who has completed at least 3 permanent soil nail walls in the past 3 years totaling at least 10,000 square feet of face area and 500 permanent soil nails, to construct soil nail retaining walls.
2. Provide a design by a registered professional engineer with experience in the design of permanent soil nail walls for at least 3 completed projects over the past 3 years.
3. Provide on-site supervisors and drill operators with experience installing permanent soil nail walls on at least 3 projects over the past 3 years.

C Construction
C.1 Preconstruction Requirements
C1.1 Soil Nail Wall Surveys
The Retaining Wall Plans show a plan view, typical sections, details, notes and an elevation or profile view (wall envelope) for each soil nail wall. Before beginning soil nail wall design, survey existing ground elevations shown in the plans and other elevations in the vicinity of soil nail wall locations as needed. Based on these elevations, finished grades and actual soil nail wall dimensions and details, submit revised wall envelopes for acceptance. Use accepted wall envelopes for design.

C1.2 Geotechnical
A geotechnical report has been completed for this project and is available from the department. The contractor, at their own expense, may perform additional subsurface investigation to aid in their design.

C1.3 Soil Nail Wall Designs
Submit complete design calculations and wall design drawings to the engineer at least 30 days before the starting construction of the soil nail wall. Do not begin soil nail wall construction until a design submittal has been accepted.

Design soil nail walls according to the plans and the following standards:

1. FHWA Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 7 “Soil Nail Walls” (Publication No. FHWA-IF-03-017)
2. Standard Specifications for the Construction of Roads and Bridges on Federal Highway Projects.

Design soil nails that meet the following unless otherwise approved:

1. Horizontal and vertical spacing of at least 3 ft.
2. Inclination of at least 12° below horizontal.
3. Clearance between ends of bars and drill holes of at least 6".
4. Diameter of 6" to 10".

Maintain a clearance of at least 6" between existing bridge piling and nails.

Design soil nail walls for a live load surcharge of 100 lb/sf.

Provide wall drainage systems consisting of geocomposite drain strips, drains and outlet components. Place drain strips with a horizontal spacing of no more than 5 feet and center strips between adjacent nails. Attach drain strips to excavation faces and connect strips to leveling pads. Locate a continuous aggregate shoulder drain along the base of concrete facing.

Use shotcrete at least 4" thick and reinforce shotcrete with #4 waler bars around nail heads. Two waler bars (one on each side of nail head) in the horizontal and vertical directions are required for a total of 4 bars per nail.

Use Base Aggregate Open Graded for aggregate leveling pads as indicated on plans.

Attach concrete facing to nail heads with welded stud shear connectors. Use concrete facing at least 8" thick and extend facing at least 6" above where the grade intersects back of concrete facing unless required otherwise in the plans.

Submit working drawings and design calculations including unit grout/ground bond strengths for acceptance. Submit working drawings showing plan views, wall profiles with nail locations including known test nail locations, typical sections and details of nails, drainage, shotcrete, leveling pads and concrete facing. Submit design calculations for each wall section with different loads, geometry or material parameters. At least one analysis is required for each wall section with different nail lengths. When designing soil nail walls with computer software, a hand calculation is required for the wall section with the longest nails.

C1.4 Soil Nail Wall Construction Plan

Submit a PDF copy of a soil nail wall construction plan and details with the wall design calculations at least 30 days before the preconstruction meeting. Do not begin soil nail wall construction until the construction plan submittal is accepted. Provide detailed

project specific information in the soil nail wall construction plan that includes the following:

1. Overall description and sequence of soil nail wall construction.
2. List and sizes of excavation equipment, drill rigs and tools, tremies and grouting equipment.
3. Procedures for excavations, drilling and grouting, soil nail and wall drainage system installation and facing construction.
4. Details of shotcrete equipment and application including mix process, test panels, thickness gauges and shooting methods.
5. Shotcrete nozzleman with ACI nozzleman certification.
6. Plan and methods for nail testing with calibration certificates dated within 90 days of submittal date.
7. Examples of construction and test nail records to be used.
8. Nail grout mix design, including compressive strength test results (per AASHTO T106/ASTM C109) supplied by a qualified independent testing lab verifying the specified minimum 3-day and 28-day grout compressive strengths. For neat cement grout include specific gravity test results of the fresh grout used for compressive testing.
9. Nail grout placement procedures and equipment.
10. Shotcrete mix design and compressive strengths (3-day and 28-day)
11. Other information shown in the plans or requested by the engineer.

If alternate construction procedures are proposed or necessary, a revised soil nail wall construction plan submittal may be required. If the work deviates from the accepted submittal without prior approval, the engineer may suspend soil nail wall construction until a revised plan is accepted.

C1.5 Preconstruction Meeting

Before starting soil nail wall construction, hold a preconstruction meeting to discuss the construction, inspection and testing of the soil nail walls. Schedule this meeting after all soil nail wall submittals have been accepted. The engineer, geotechnical engineer, contractor and soil nail wall contractor superintendent will attend this preconstruction meeting.

Construction Methods

Control drainage during construction in the vicinity of soil nail walls. Direct run off away from soil nail walls and areas above and behind walls.

Notify the engineer before blasting in the vicinity of soil nail walls. Perform blasting according to the contract. Unless required otherwise in the plans, install foundations located behind soil nail walls before beginning wall construction. Install soil nail walls according to the accepted submittals and as directed. Do not excavate behind soil nail walls. If overexcavation occurs, repair walls with an approved method and a revised soil nail wall design or construction plan may be required.

Excavation
Excavate for soil nail walls from the top down according to the accepted submittals. Excavate in staged horizontal lifts with no negative batter (excavation face leaning forward). Excavate lifts according to the following:

1. Heights not to exceed vertical nail spacing.
2. Bottom of lifts no more than 3 feet below nail locations for current lift.
3. Horizontal and vertical alignment within 2" of location shown in the accepted submittals.

Remove any cobbles, boulders, rubble or debris that will protrude more than 2" into the required shotcrete thickness. Rocky ground such as colluvium, boulder fills and weathered rock may be difficult to excavate without leaving voids.

Apply shotcrete to excavation faces within 24 hours of excavating each lift unless otherwise approved. Shotcreting may be delayed if it can be demonstrated that delays will not adversely affect excavation stability. If excavation faces will be exposed for more than 24 hours, use polyethylene sheets anchored at top and bottom of lifts to protect excavation faces from changes in moisture content.

If an excavation becomes unstable at any time, suspend soil nail wall construction and temporarily stabilize the excavation by immediately placing an earth berm up against the unstable excavation face. When this occurs, repair walls with an approved method and a revised soil nail wall design or construction plan may be required.

Do not excavate the next lift until nail installations and testing and shotcrete application for the current lift are accepted and grout and shotcrete for the current lift have cured at least 3 days and 1 day, respectively.

Soil Nails
Install soil nails in the same way as acceptable test nails. Drill and grout nails the same day and do not leave drill holes open overnight.

Control drilling and grouting to prevent excessive ground movements, damaging structures and pavements or fracturing rock and soil formations. If ground heave or subsidence occurs, suspend soil nail wall construction and take corrective action to minimize movement. If property damage occurs, make repairs with an approved method and a revised soil nail wall design or construction plan may be required.

Drilling
Use drill rigs of the sizes necessary to install soil nails and with sufficient capacity to drill through whatever materials are encountered. Drill straight and clean holes with the dimensions and inclination shown in the accepted submittals. Drill holes within 6" of locations and 2° of inclination shown in the accepted submittals unless otherwise approved.

Stabilize drill holes with temporary casings if unstable, caving or sloughing material is anticipated or encountered. Do not use drilling fluids to stabilize drill holes or remove cuttings.

Steel Bars
Center steel bars in drill holes with centralizers. Securely attach centralizers along bars at no more than 8 feet centers. Attach uppermost and lowermost centralizers 18" from excavation faces and ends of holes.

Do not insert steel bars into drill holes until hole locations, dimensions, inclination and cleanliness are approved. Do not vibrate, drive or otherwise force bars into holes. If a steel bar cannot be completely and easily inserted into a drill hole, remove the bar and clean or redrill the hole.

Grouting
Remove oil, rust inhibitors, residual drilling fluids and similar foreign materials from holding tanks/hoppers, stirring devices, pumps, lines, tremie pipes and any other equipment in contact with grout before use.

Inject grout at the lowest point of drill holes through tremies, e.g., grout tubes, casings, hollow-stem augers or drill rods, in one continuous operation. Fill drill holes progressively from ends of holes to excavation faces and withdraw tremies at a slow even rate as holes are filled to prevent voids in grout. Extend tremies into grout at least 5 feet at all times except when grout is initially placed in holes.

Provide grout free of segregation, intrusions, contamination, structural damage or inadequate consolidation (honeycombing). Cold joints in grout are not allowed except for test nails. Remove any temporary casings as grout is placed and record grout volume for each drill hole.

Nail Heads
Weld stud shear connectors to bearing plates of nails according to standard spec 506. Install nail head assemblies after shotcreting. Before shotcrete reaches initial set, seat bearing plates and tighten nuts so plates contact shotcrete uniformly. If uniform contact is not possible, install nail head assemblies on mortar pads so nail heads are evenly loaded.

Wall Drainage Systems
Install wall drainage systems as shown in the accepted submittals as detailed in the plans. Before shotcreting, place geocomposite drain strips with the geotextile side against excavation faces. For highly irregular faces and at the discretion of the engineer, drain strips may be placed after shotcreting over weep holes through the shotcrete. Hold drain strips in place with anchor pins so strips are in continuous contact with surfaces to which they are attached and allow for full flow the entire height of soil nail walls. Discontinuous drain strips are not allowed. If splices are needed, overlap drain strips at least 12" so flow is not impeded. Connect drain strips to leveling pads by embedding strip ends at least 4" into Base Aggregate Open Graded.

Shotcrete
Clean ungrouted zones of drill holes and excavation faces of loose materials, mud, rebound and other foreign material. Moisten surfaces to receive shotcrete. Secure reinforcing steel so shooting does not displace or vibrate reinforcement. Install approved thickness gauges on 5 feet centers in the horizontal and vertical directions to measure shotcrete thickness.

Apply shotcrete according to the contract and accepted submittals. Use approved shotcrete nozzlemen who made satisfactory preconstruction test panels to apply shotcrete. Direct shotcrete at right angles to excavation faces except when shooting around reinforcing steel.

Make shotcrete surfaces uniform and free of sloughing or sagging. Completely fill ungrouted zones of drill holes and any other voids with shotcrete. Taper construction joints to a thin edge over a horizontal distance of at least the shotcrete thickness. Wet joint surfaces before shooting adjacent sections.

Repair surface defects as soon as possible after shooting. Remove any shotcrete which lacks uniformity, exhibits segregation, honeycombing or lamination or contains any voids or sand pockets and replace with fresh shotcrete to the satisfaction of the engineer. Protect shotcrete from freezing and rain until shotcrete reaches initial set.

Leveling Pads and Concrete Facing
Construct aggregate leveling pads at elevations and with dimensions shown in the plans.

Construct concrete facing according to the accepted submittals and standard spec 501. Do not remove forms until concrete attains a compressive strength of at least 2,400 psi. Construct concrete facing joints at a maximum spacing of 30 feet unless required otherwise in the plans. Provide expansion joints in conformance to the plan details. Stop reinforcing steel for concrete facing 2 inches clear from either side of expansion joints.

Construct rustications according to plan details.

Seal joints above and behind soil nail walls between concrete facing and ditches or concrete slope paving with non-staining non-bituminous joint sealer.

Construction Records
Provide two copies of soil nail wall construction records within 24 hours of completing each lift. Include the following in construction records:

1. Names of soil nail wall contractor, superintendent, nozzleman, drill rig operator, project manager and design engineer.
2. Wall description, county, department's contract, TIP and WBS element number.
3. Wall station and number and lift location, dimensions, elevations and description.
4. Nail locations, dimensions and inclinations, bar types, sizes and grades, corrosion protection and temporary casing information.

5. Date and time drilling begins and ends, steel bars are inserted into drill holes, grout and shotcrete are mixed and arrives on-site and grout placement and shotcrete application begins and ends.
6. Grout volume, temperature, flow and density records.
7. Ground surface water conditions and elevations if applicable.
8. Weather conditions including air temperature at time of grout placement and shotcrete application.
9. All other pertinent details related to soil nail wall construction.

After completing each soil nail wall or stage of a wall, provide a PDF copy of all corresponding construction records.

D Measurement

The department will measure Soil Nail Retaining Walls R-05-0114 in square feet of wall face, acceptably completed. Soil nail walls will be measured as the square feet of concrete wall facing area with the height equal to the difference between top and bottom of wall facing elevations. Define "top of wall" as top of concrete facing. Define "bottom of wall" as shown in the plans. No measurement will be made for portions of soil nail walls embedded below bottom of wall elevations.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0165.100	Soil Nail Retaining Walls R-05-0114	SF

Payment is full compensation for providing designs, submittals, labor, tools, equipment and soil nail wall materials, excavating, hauling and removing excavated materials, installing soil nails, grouting, shotcreting and supplying wall drainage systems and any incidentals necessary to construct soil nail walls.

No additional payment will be made and no extension of completion date or time will be allowed for repairing property damage, over excavations or unstable excavations, unacceptable test nails or thicker shotcrete or concrete facing.

Base aggregate for leveling pad, geotextile fabric, pipe underdrain, concrete facing and soil nail verification and proof tests will be paid for separately.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1)
FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS)
PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including "pipeline" activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

TrANS is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor's needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

I. BASIC CONCEPTS

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate.** At the rate of $5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.

   Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.

   Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that __4__ *(number)* TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.

2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of $5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 2 *(number)* TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.

4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.

5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

I. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE

The $5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the $5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. *Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities.* Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

NOTE: *Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.*

II. IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-

OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

IV. *TRANS TRAINING*

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical under-representation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

(1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
(2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b*)* (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a*)* (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE [DBE] PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

1. Description

a. The federal DBE program requirements outlined in the Code of Federal Regulations at 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this Wisconsin Department of Transportation contract. WisDOT is a recipient of federal funds and this contract includes federal funds. United States Department of Transportation Federal DBE Program requires the following provisions:

(1) Pursuant to the federal DBE program regulation at 49 CFR Part 26, a contractor's failure to comply with any provision of the DBE regulations will be considered a material breach of contract. This is non-negotiable. If a contractor fails to carry out the DBE program and Title VI nondiscrimination requirements of its contracts, the following sanctions will be assessed depending upon the facts, reasoning, severity and remedial efforts of the contractor: termination of contract, withholding payment, assessment of monetary sanctions, assessment of liquidated damages and/or suspension/debarment proceedings that may result in the disqualification of the contractor from bidding for a designated period of time.

(2) The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains the federal fund recipient's [DOT] written consent. Unless [WisDOT] consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.

b. The Wisconsin Department of Transportation [WisDOT] is committed to the compliant administration of the DBE Program. Each WisDOT Secretary affirms this commitment with his/her signed assurance. http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/policy-statement.pdf

(1) The department encourages the contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts. Under the contract, the contractor agrees to provide the assistance to participating DBE's in the following areas:

i. Produce accurate and complete quotes.
ii. Understand highway plans applicable to their work.
iii. Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work.
iv. Understand contracting reporting requirements.

(2) Wisconsin DOT identifies the assigned DBE goal in its contract advertisements and posts the contract DBE goal on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the assigned, specified contract DBE goal by subcontracting work to a DBE or by procuring services or materials from a DBE. The department calculates the DBE participation as the dollar value of DBE participation included in the bid expressed as a percentage of the total contract bid amount.

(3) For more comprehensive information on the disadvantaged business program, visit the department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at: http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/default.aspx

2. Definitions

Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:

a. **Bid Percentage:** The DBE percentage indicated in the bidding proposal at the time of bid.

b. **DBE:** A small business certified as disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) under the federal DBE program and included on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory deemed ready, willing and able.

c. **DBE goal:** The amount of DBE participation expected in the contract as shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal.

d. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.

e. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.

f. **Voluntary Achievement:** The amount of DBE participation achieved and reported in the contract in excess of the assigned goal.

3. DBE Percentage Required at Bid Submission

Indicate the bid percentage (i.e. 0% through 100%) of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal. For electronic submittals, show the percentage in the miscellaneous data folder, Item 3, DBE Percent. For paper submittals, show the percentage on the sheet included after the schedule of items. By submission of the bid, the bidder contractually commits to DBE participation at or above the bid percentage, or certifies that they have utilized comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, and that the bid percentage is reflective of these good faith efforts. The bid percentage should demonstrate the efforts of the prime contractor prior to bid. If the bidder does not indicate the bid percentage of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, the department will consider the bid irregular and may reject the bid.

4. WisDOT Interpretation of Federal DBE Program Provision

Prime contractors must utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and/or supply the materials for which each is listed on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] and approved by WisDOT's DBE office to execute its contract. The approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] becomes a contract document/record.

a. **Department's DBE Evaluation Process**
WisDOT evaluates DBE using the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE, payments to subcontractors and contract documentation. The prime contractor shall list the specific DBE certified firms and items of work s/he intends to use toward the fulfillment of the assigned DBE contract goal. The prime contractor receives DBE credit for payments made to the DBE firms performing the work listed on the approved Form DT1506.

b. **Documentation Submittal**
The contractor is to identify, by name, the DBE firms whose utilization is intended to satisfy this provision, the items of work of the DBE subcontract or supply agreement and the dollar value of those items of work by completing the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506]. Effective January 1, 2017, the contractor will be required to submit the documentation within 5 business days after bid opening. All necessary supporting documentation including Attachment 'A' forms and/or Good Faith Efforts Form

[DT1202] must be submitted no later than 2 business days from contractor's initial submission of the DT 1506. The contractor must provide a signed Attachment 'A' form to the DBE office within the time limit in order to receive authorization for contract execution; the DBE office reserves the right accept alternate documentation in lieu of the signed form in extenuating circumstances. Documentation must be submitted to the DBE Office by email at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov (DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov) or by postal mail ATTN: DBE Office, PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965.

(1) **Bidder Meets DBE Goal**
If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, after award and before execution, the department will evaluate the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506 and attachment A(s) to verify the actual DBE percentage calculation. If the DBE commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for execution with respect to the DBE commitment.

(2) **Bidder Does Not Meet DBE Goal**

i. If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] that does not meet the contract DBE goal, the bidder must submit a Good Faith Efforts Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation. After award and before execution, the department will evaluate the bidder's DBE commitment and consider the bidder's good faith efforts submission.

ii. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort request and notify the bidder of one of the following:

(a) If the department grants a good faith efforts, the bid is eligible for contract execution with respect to DBE commitment.

(b) If the department rejects the good faith efforts request, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution. The department will provide a written explanation of why the good faith efforts request was rejected. The bidder may appeal the department's rejection as allowed under 7 a. & b.

c. **Bidder Fails to Submit Documentation**
If the contractor fails to furnish the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] within the specified time, the department may cancel the award. Delay in fulfilling this requirement is not a cause for extension of the contract time and shall not be used as a tool to delay execution.

5. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort

Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26, is the guiding regulation concerning good faith efforts. However, the federal regulations do not explicitly define "good faith" but states that bidder must actively and aggressively attempt to meet the goal. The federal regulations are general and do not include every factor or effort that can be considered. As a result, each state must establish its own processes and consider the factors established in its own practices to create a process for making a determination of adequate good faith. WisDOT evaluates good faith on a contract basis just as each contract award is evaluated individually.

The department will only approve a contractor's good faith efforts if the bidder has made the effort, given the relevant circumstances under the contract that a bidder actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goal would make. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort to determine whether a good faith efforts will be granted. The bidder must demonstrate, on the DT1202 that they have aggressively solicited DBE participation in an attempt to meet the contract DBE goal and attaining the stated DBE goal is not feasible.

a. The department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.

b. Prime Contractors should:

(1) Document all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use the Civil Rights & Compliance System [CRCS] and related WisDOT- approved DBE outreach tools, including the Bid Express Small Business Network, to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.

(2) Prime contractors may request assistance with DBE outreach and follow-up by contacting the department's DBE Support Services Office by phone or email request at least 14 days prior to the bid letting date. Requesting assistance with outreach is not a decisive factor in the review Good faith effort evaluation. Phone numbers are 414-438-4584 and/or 414-659-0487; Fax: 414-438-5392; E-mail: DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov.

(3) Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. Prime contractors are strongly encouraged to include in their initial contacts a single page including a detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. *See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in Appendix A*. Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, as required by federal rules. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE's to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.

i. Solicit quotes from certified DBE firms who match 'possible items to subcontract' using all reasonable and available means. Additionally, forward copies of solicitations highlighting the work areas for which you are seeking quotes to DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov.

ii. SBN is the preferred outreach tool. https://www.bidx.com/wi/main. Other acceptable means include postal mail, email, fax, phone call.

(a) Primes must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractors Solicitation Letter* in Appendix. This letter can be included as an attachment to the SBN sub-quote request.

(b) Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date, at least two Fridays before the letting, to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking if they need help organizing their quote, assistance confirming equipment needs, or other assistance supporting their submission of a competitive quote for their services.

(c) Second solicitation should take place within 5 calendar days. Email and SBN are the preferred delivery of the follow-up solicitation.

iii. Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call and/or referral.

iv. When potential exists, the contractor should advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit or insurance if requested.

v. Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:

(a) Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas.

(b) Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call.

(c) Fax/letter confirmation

(d) Signed copy of Bid Express SBN Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort.

c. Evaluate DBE quotes Documentation is critical if a prime does not utilize the DBE firm's quote for any reason.

(1) Evaluate DBE firm's capability to perform 'possible items to subcontract' using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, ***a discussion with the DBE firm*** regarding its capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is your reason for not utilizing the DBE quote, you are required to contact the DBE by phone and email regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory listed as their work area by NAICS code. Only the work area and/or NAICS code listed in the UCP directory can be counted toward DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.

(2) In striving to meet an assigned DBE contract goal, prime contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.

(3) **Special Circumstance** - Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. “Tied quotes are the condition in which a subcontractor submits quotes including multiple areas of expertise across multiple work areas noting that the items and price are tied. Typically this type of quoting represents a cost saving to the prime but is not clearly stated as a discount; tied quotes are usually presented as ‘all or none’ quote to the prime.” When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes to the prime, the DBE firms’ quote may seem not competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples.

i. Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.
ii. Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items offered.

d. Immediately after notification of contract award, the prime submits all **'Commitment to Subcontract'** forms to the DBE Office. Prime contractor has 5 days to submit the completed form for the DBE firms it intends to use on the contract for DBE credit. If the goal is not met in full, the prime contractor must provide the following information along with WisDOT form DT1202: Certificate of Good Faith Efforts.

(1) The names, addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers of DBE's contacted. The dates of both initial and follow-up contact.
(2) A description of information provided to the DBE's regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE.
(3) Photocopies or electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE's. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.
(4) Documentation of each quote received from a DBE and, if rejected, the reason for that rejection.
(5) Bidder attendance at any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings the department held to inform DBE's of participation opportunities available on the project.

The prime contractor must obtain written consent from the DBE Office to change or replace any DBE firm listed on the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506]. If the prime contractor utilizes another contractor, including the use of its own workforce, to perform the work assigned to a DBE on the approved DT1506, the prime contractor will not be entitled to payment for that work. Any changes to DBE after the approval of the DT1506 must be reviewed and approved by the DBE office prior to the change.

6. Use of Joint Checks

The *use of joint checks is allowable if it is a commonly recognized business practice in* the material industry. A joint check is defined as a two-party check between a DBE, a prime contractor and the regular dealer of materials supplier who is neither the prime nor an affiliate of the prime. Typically, the prime contractor issues one check as payor to the DBE subcontractor and to the supplier jointly (to guarantee payment to the supplier) as payment for the material/supplies used by the DBE in cases where the prime has submitted the DBE and material for DBE credit. The DBE subcontractor gains the opportunity to establish a direct contracting relationship with the supplier to potentially facilitate a business rapport that results in a line of credit or increased partnering opportunities.

The cost of material and supplies purchased by the DBE is part of the value of work performed by the DBE to be counted toward the goal. To receive credit, the DBE must be responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the materials, and installing (where applicable) and "paying for the material itself." See 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1).

The approval to use joint checks constitutes a commitment to provide further information to WisDOT, upon request by staff. WisDOT will allow the use of joint checks when the following conditions are met:

a. The Prime must request permission to use joint checks from the DBE Office by submitting the Application to Use Joint Checks.
   (1) Request should be made when the DBE Commitment form or Request to Sublet is submitted; the request will not be considered if submitted after the DBE Subcontractor starts its work.
   (2) Approval/Permission must be granted prior to the issuance of any joint checks.
   (3) The payment schedule for the supplier must be presented to the DBE office before the first check is issued.
   (4) The joint check for supplies must be strictly for the cost of supplies.

b. DBE subcontractor is responsible to furnish and/or install the material/work item. The DBE subcontractor shall not be an 'extra participant' in the transaction; the DBE's role in the transaction cannot be limited solely to signing the check(s) to release payment to the material supplier. At a minimum, the DBE subcontractor's tasks should include the following.
   (1) The DBE subcontractor (not the prime/payor) negotiates the quantities, price and delivery of materials;
   (2) The DBE subcontractor consents to sign/release the check to the supplier by signing the Application to Use Joint Checks after establishing the conditions and documentation of payment within the subcontract terms or in a separate written document.

c. The Prime contractor/payor acts solely as a guarantor,
   (1) The prime agrees to furnish the check used for the payment of materials/supplies under the contract.
   (2) The prime contractor/payor cannot require the subcontractor to use a specific supplier or the prime contractors negotiated unit price.

7. Bidder's Appeal Process

a. A bidder can appeal the department's decision to deny the bidder's good faith effort submission. The bidder must provide written documentation refuting the specific reasons for rejection as stated in the department's rejection notice. The bidder may meet in person with the department if so requested. Failure to appeal within 7 calendar days after receiving the department's written denial notice of a good faith effort evaluation constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. A contract cannot be executed without documentation that the DBE provisions have been fulfilled.

b. The department will appoint a representative, who did not participate in the original determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The department will issue a written decision within 5 calendar days after the bidder presents all written and oral testimony. In that written decision, the department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the contract DBE goal or make an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The department's decision is final. If the department finds that the bidder did not meet the contract DBE goal or did not make adequate efforts to meet the DBE goal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

8. Department's Criteria for DBE Participation

Directory of DBE firms

a. The only resource for DBE certified firms certified in the state of Wisconsin is the Wisconsin Unified Certification Program [UCP] DBE List. Wisconsin Department of Transportation maintains a current list of certified DBE firms titled Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory on the website at:
   http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/dbe-ucp-directory.xlsx

b. The DBE office is also available to assist at 414-438-4583 or 608-267-3849.

9. Counting DBE Participation

Assessing DBE Work

a. The department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the unified certification program agencies. If a firm becomes DBE certified before entering into a subcontract, the department may consider that DBE usage towards the contract goal. The department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The department assesses the DBE work as follows:

b. The department counts work performed by the DBE's own resources. The department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE obtains for the work. The department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE leases for the work. The department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, except the department will count non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.

c. The department counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing a bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The department will only count costs the engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.

d. If a DBE subcontracts work, the department counts the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is also a DBE.

e. The contractor shall maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.

f. It is the prime contractor’s responsibility to determine whether the work that is committed and/or contracted to a DBE certified firm can be counted for DBE credit by referencing the work type and NAICS code listed for the DBE firm on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory.

g. It is the prime contractor’s responsibility to assess the DBE firm’s ability to perform the work for which s/he is committing/contracting the DBE to do. Note that the department encourages the prime contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.

10. Commercially Useful Function

a. Commercially useful function is evaluated after the contract has been executed, while the DBE certified firm is performing its work items. A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.

b. The department uses Form DT1011: DBE Commercially Useful Function Review and Certification to evaluate whether the DBE is performing a commercially useful function. WisDOT counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.

c. A DBE is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:
   (1) For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the contract work and it is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.
   (2) For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

11. Credit Evaluation for Trucking

All bidders are expected to adhere to the department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website at http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/trucking-utilization-policy.pdf

12. Credit Evaluation for Manufacturers, Suppliers, Brokers

The department will calculate the amount of DBE credit awarded to a prime using a DBE firm for the provisions of materials and supplies on a contract-by-contract basis. The department will count the material and supplies that a DBE provides under the contract for DBE credit based on whether the DBE is a manufacturer, supplier or broker. Generally, DBE crediting measures and evaluates the DBE owner's role, responsibility and contribution to the transaction: maximum DBE credit when the DBE manufactures materials or supplies; DBE credit decreases when the DBE solely supplies material and minimal credit is allotted when the DBE's role is administrative or transactional.

It is the bidder's responsibility to find out if the DBE is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506.

a. Manufacturers
   (1) A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the specifications.
   (2) If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer, count **100%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.

b. Regular Dealers of Material and/or Supplies
   (1) A regular dealer is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business.
   (2) If the materials or supplies are purchased from a DBE regular dealer, count **60%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.
   (3) At a minimum, a regular dealer must meet the following criteria to be counted for DBE credit:
      i. The DBE firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question.
      ii. The DBE firm must both own and operate distribution equipment for the product--bulk items such as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt. If some of the distribution equipment is leased, the lease agreement must accompany the DBE Commitment form for evaluation of the dealer's control before the DBE office approves the DBE credit.

c. Brokers, Transaction Expediters, Packagers, Manufacturers Representatives
   (1) No portion of the cost of the materials, supplies, services themselves will count for DBE credit; however, WisDOT will evaluate the fees or commissions charged when a prime purchases materials, supplies or services from a DBE certified firm which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, namely: brokers, packagers, manufacturers' representatives or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions.
   (2) Brokerage fees have historically been calculated as **10%** of the purchase amount.
   (3) WisDOT may count the amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site.
   (4) The evaluation will review the contract need for the item/service, review the sub-contract or invoice for the item/service, compare the fees customarily allowed for similar services to determine whether they are reasonable.

When DBE suppliers are contracted, additional documentation must accompany the DT1506 and Attachment 'A' forms. An invoice or bill-of-sale that includes the company names of the bidder and the DBE supplier and documentation of the calculations used as the basis for the purchase agreement, subcontract or invoice. *WisDOT recognizes that the amount on the Attachment 'A' form may be more or less than the amount on the invoice*. Please respond to the following questions and submit with your DBE Commitment Form.

1. What is the product or material?
2. Is this item in the prime's inventory or was the item purchased when contract was awarded?
3. Which contract line items were referenced to develop this quote?
4. What is the amount of material or product used on the project?

13. Credit Evaluation for DBE Primes

Wisconsin DOT calculates DBE credit based on the amount and type of work performed by DBE certified firms. If the prime contractor is a DBE certified firm, the department will only count the work that DBE prime contractor performs with its own forces for DBE credit. We will also calculate DBE credit for the work performed by any other DBE certified subcontractor, DBE certified supplier, DBE certified manufacturer on that contract in that DBE's approved work areas/NAICS code. Crediting for manufacturers and suppliers is calculated consistent with paragraph 12 of this document and 49 CFR Part 26.

14. Joint Venture

If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the department will only count that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to that portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces for DBE credit.

15. Mentor Protégé

a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor protégé agreement, the department will count for credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm.

b. DBE credit will be evaluated and confirmed by the DBE Office for any contracts on which the mentor protégé team identifies itself to the DBE Office as a current participant of the Mentor Protégé Program.

c. Refer to WisDOT's Mentor Protégé guidelines for guidance on the number of contracts and amount of DBE credit that can be counted on any WisDOT project.

16. DBE Replacement or Termination

Contractual Requirement

The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains written consent from the Department's DBE Office. If the Department does not provide consent to replace or terminate a DBE firm, the prime contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.

Contractor Considerations

a. A prime contractor cannot terminate and/or replace a DBE subcontractor listed on the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] without prior written consent from the DBE Office. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which a prime contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm.

b. If a prime contractor feels it is necessary to replace or terminate a DBE firm that has been approved for DBE credit toward its contract, s/he will be required to provide reasons and documentation to support why the prime cannot fulfill the contractual commitment that it made to the Department regarding the DBE utilization.

c. Prime contractor is required to make affirmative efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, to the extent needed to meet the assigned DBE contract goal.

d. In circumstances when a DBE subcontractor fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason or is terminated from a contract, the prime contractor is expected to make affirmative efforts to maintain its commitment to the assigned DBE goal.

e. The DBE firm should communicate with the prime contractor regarding its schedule and capacity in the context of the contract. If the DBE anticipates that it cannot fulfill its subcontract, s/he shall advise the prime contractor and suggest a DBE that may replace their services or provide written consent to be released from its subcontract.

(1) Before the prime contractor can request to terminate or substitute a DBE firm; s/he must:
   i. Make every effort to fulfill the DBE commitment by working with the listed DBE to ensure that they are fully knowledgeable of your expectations for successful performance on the contract. Document these efforts in writing.
   ii. If those efforts fail, provide written notice to the DBE subcontractor of your *intent to* request to terminate and/or replace the firm including the reason(s) you want to pursue this action.
   iii. Copy the DBE Office on all correspondence related to changing a DBE firm who has been approved for DBE credit on a contract including the preparation and coordination efforts with the DBE on the contract.
   iv. Clearly state the amount of time the DBE firm has to remedy and/or respond to your notice of intent to replace/terminate their firm from the contract. The DBE shall be allowed five days to respond, in writing. **EXCEPTION:** The prime contractor must provide a verifiable reason for a response period shorter than five days. For example a WisDOT project manager must verify that waiting 5 days for a DBE performing traffic control work to respond would affect the public safety.
   v. The DBE subcontractor must forward a written response to the prime contractor and copy the DBE Office. The written response must outline why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and list the reasons that WisDOT should not approve the request for their firm to be replaced or removed from the contract.

The Request to Replace or Terminate a DBE

The prime contractor must provide a written request to replace or terminate a DBE firm that has been approved for DBE credit on a WisDOT contract. The written request can be an email or printed document delivered by email or fax; at minimum, the request must contain the following:

1. Contract ID number.
2. Wisconsin DOT Contract Project Manager name and contact information.
3. DBE name and work type and/or NAICS code.
4. Contract's progress schedule.
5. Reason(s) for requesting that the DBE be replaced or terminated.
6. Attach/include all communication with the DBE to deploy/address/resolve work completion,

WisDOT will review your request and any supporting documentation that you submit to evaluate whether the circumstance and the reasons constitute a good cause for replacing or terminating the DBE that was approved for DBE credit on that contract.

Examples of Good Causes to Replace a DBE according to the federal DBE program guidelines {49 CFR part 26.53}

- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract.
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor.
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements.
- The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness.
- The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor.
- The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the project and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal.
- The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required.
- A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract.

Evaluation and Response to the Request
If WisDOT determines that your reasons comply with the good cause standards; the DBE office will send the prime contractor and the WisDOT project manager an email stating that we concur with the reasons and approve the replacement or termination.

If WisDOT determines that your reasons do not comply with the good cause standards of the federal DBE program, the DBE Office will send the prime contractor an email that includes *the requirement* to utilize the committed DBE, *remedial actions* to support the completion of the contractual commitment, a list of available WisDOT support services *and administrative remedies that may be invoked* for failure to comply with federal DBE guidelines for DBE replacement.

The Wisconsin Department of transportation contact for all actions related to replacing a DBE is the DBE Program Chief and/or the DBE Program Engineer which can be reached at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov or by calling 608-267-3849.

17. DBE Utilization beyond the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506

If the Prime/subcontractor increases the scope of work for a participating DBE or adds a DBE subcontractor that was not on the approved Form DT1506 at any time after contract award, s/he should follow these steps so that the participation can be accurately credited toward the DBE goal.

a. Send an email to the DBE Engineer at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov describing the work to be performed by the new DBE including the proposed schedule or duration, DBE name and contact information. You may also call the DBE Engineer at 414-659-0487 to notify him of the change verbally.
If the scope change added work for a participating DBE; list the date and reason for the scope change.

b. Forward a complete, signed Attachment 'A' form to the DBE Office at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov. A complete Attachment A includes DBE contact information, signature, subcontract value and proper description of the work areas to be performed by the DBE.
The DBE office will confirm the DBE participation and revise the DT1506 based on the email/discussion and attach the new/revised Attachment A to the Contract record/documentation.

18. Contract Modifications

When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor shall utilize DBE Subcontractors that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

19. Payment

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

APPENDIX A
Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1
This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

GFW SAMPLE MEMORANDUM

TO:	DBE FIRMS
FROM:	POTENTIAL PRIME CONTRACTOR OR MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR
SUBJECT:	**REQUEST FOR DBE QUOTES** **LET DATE & TIME**
DATE:	MONTH DAY YEAR
CC:	DBE OFFICE ENGINEER

Our company is considering bidding on the projects indicated on the next page, as a prime and/or a subcontractor for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Month- date -year Letting. Page 2 lists the projects and work items that we may subcontract for this letting. We are interested in obtaining subcontractor quotes for these projects and work categories. Also note that we are willing to accept quotes in areas we may be planning to perform ourselves as required by federal rules.

Please review page 2, respond whether you plan to quote, highlight the projects and work items you are interested in performing and return it via fax or email within 3 days. Plans, specifications and addenda are available through WisDOT at the DBE Support Services office or at the Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) site at http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/

Your quote should include all of the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Page 2, with the indicated projects and items you plan to quote, should be used as a cover sheet for your quote.

Please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline the prior to the letting date. ***Make sure the correct letting date, project ID and proposal number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.*** We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's alternatives are acceptable. Our office hours are include hours and days. Please call our office as soon as possible prior to the letting if you need information/clarification to prepare your quote at contact number.

If you wish to discuss or evaluate your quote in more detail, contact us after the contract is awarded. Status of the contract can be checked at WisDOT's HCCI site at http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/

All questions should be directed to:

Project Manager, John Doe,
Phone: (000) 123-4567
Email: Joe@joetheplumber.com
Fax: (000) 123- 4657

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2

This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Prime's Name: _____

Letting Date: _____

Project ID: _____

Please check all that apply

- ☐ Yes, we will be quoting on the projects and items listed below
- ☐ No, we are not interested in quoting on the letting or its items referenced below
- ☐ Please take our name off your monthly DBE contact list
- ☐ We have questions about quoting this letting. Please have someone contact me at this number

Prime Contractor 's Contact Person	DBE Contractor Contact Person
Phone:	Phone
Fax:	Fax
Email:	Email

Please circle the jobs and items you will be quoting below

Proposal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
County							

WORK DESCRIPTION:

Clear and Grub	X		X	X		X	X
Dump Truck Hauling	X		X	X		X	X
Curb & Gutter/Sidewalk, Etc.	X		X	X		X	X
Erosion Control Items	X		X	X		X	X
Signs and Posts/Markers	X		X	X		X	X
Traffic Control		X	X	X		X	X
Electrical Work/Traffic Signals		X	X	X		X	
Pavement Marking		X	X	X	X	X	X
Sawing Pavement		X	X	X	X	X	X
QMP, Base	X	X		X	X	X	X
Pipe Underdrain	X			X			
Beam Guard				X	X	X	X
Concrete Staining							X
Trees/Shrubs	X						X

Again please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline prior to the letting date.

We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's preferred alternatives are acceptable.

If there are further questions please direct them to the prime contractor's contact person at phone number.

APPENDIX B
BEST PRACTICES FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR & DBE SUBCONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORT

This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies

Primes

- Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid "war room" or providing technical assistance.
- Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office.
- Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting.
- Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm.
- Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings.
- Facilitate a small group DBE 'training session' Clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications and communication methods.
- Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you.
- Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should do as thorough a job as possible in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

DBE

- DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the 'apparent low bidder' list, and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation-related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Participate in DBE office assessment programs.
- Participate on advisory and mega-project committees.
- Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update.
- Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations.
- Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the department are the only ways to get work.

APPENDIX C
Types of Efforts considered in determining GFE
This list represents concepts being assessed; analysis requires additional steps

1. Whether the contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by WisDOT to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
2. Whether the contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract was being solicited, in sufficient time to allow the DBEs to participate effectively.
3. Whether the contractor followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine if the DBEs were interested; returned the phone calls of interested DBE firms.
4. Whether the contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal.
5. Whether the contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract.
6. Whether the contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejected DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities.
7. Whether the contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs in being more competitive.
8. Whether the contractor effectively used the services of available minority community organizations: minority contractors groups, local, state, and Federal minority business assistance offices, and other organizations that provide assistance to small businesses and DBE firms.
9. Whether Prime used CRCS to identify DBE who specialize in relevant work areas.
10. Whether the contractor used available resources including contacting the DBE office, using WisDOT's website
11. Whether the contractor returned calls of firms expressing interest in a timely manner.

APPENDIX D
Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance
Excerpt from Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26

APPENDIX A TO PART 26 -- GUIDANCE CONCERNING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT assisted contract, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.

II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, it is up to you to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call: meeting quantitative formulas is not required.

III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.

IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.

A. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.

B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.

C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

D. (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.

(2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a

contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

E. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.

F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.

G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, you may take into account the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts.

Appendix E
Small Business Network [SBN] Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription.
Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:
    a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for completion at a later time.

2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:
    a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
    b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
    c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE-preferred request.
    d. Add attachments to sub-quotes.

3. View sub-quote requests & responses:
    a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
    b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing.

4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:
    a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a "Good Faith" effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
    b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses.
    c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively.
    d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency).

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that small businesses have a centralized area to access information about upcoming projects. It can help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs.

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:
    a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests, or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.

2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:
    a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
    b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes.
    c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.

3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:
    a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.

4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:
    a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on a per-item basis as well.
    b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder.
    c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
    d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to.

5. Easy Access to Valuable Information
    a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime.
    b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
    c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses.

6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities
    a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to **www.bidx.com** and select "Order Bid Express." The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.
    b. DBE firms can request a Bid Express Small Business Network Account at no cost by calling 414-438-4588.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Release of Routine Retainage

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 6
ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications:

104.10.1 General

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Subsection 104.10 specifies a 2-step process for contractors to follow in submitting a cost reduction incentive (CRI) for modifying the contract in order to reduce direct construction costs computed at contract bid prices. The initial submittal is referred to as a CRI concept and the second submittal is a CRI proposal. The contractor and the department will equally share all savings generated to the contract due to a CRI as specified in 104.10.4.2(1). The department encourages the contractor to submit CRI concepts.

104.10.4.2 Payment for the CRI Work

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) The department will pay for completed CRI work as specified for progress payments under 109.6. The department will pay for CRI's under the Cost Reduction Incentive administrative item. When all CRI costs are determined, the department will execute a contract change order that does the following:

1. Adjusts the contract time, interim completion dates, or both.
2. Pays the contractor for the unpaid balance of the CRI work.
3. Pays the contractor 50 percent of the net savings resulting from the CRI, calculated as follows:

NS = CW - CRW - CC - DC

Where:

NS = Net Savings

CW = The cost of the work required by the original contract that is revised by the CRI. CW is computed at contract bid prices if applicable.[1]

CRW = The cost of the revised work, computed at contract bid prices if applicable.[1]

CC = The contractor's cost of developing the CRI proposal.

DC = The department's cost for investigating, evaluating, and implementing the CRI proposal.

[1] The department may adjust contract bid prices that, in the engineer's judgement, do not represent the fair value of the work deleted or proposed.

108.11 Liquidated Damages

Replace paragraphs two and three with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(2) This deducted sum is not a penalty but is a fixed, agreed, liquidated damage due the department from the contractor for the added cost of engineering and supervision resulting from the contractor's failure to complete the work within the contract time.

(3) Unless enhanced in the special provisions, the department will assess the following daily liquidated damages

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT		DAILY CHARGE	
FROM MORE THAN	TO AND INCLUDING	CALENDAR DAY	WORKING DAY
$0	$250,000	$850	$1700
$250,000	$500,000	$815	$1630
$500,000	$1,000,000	$1250	$2500
$1,000,000	$2,000,000	$1540	$3080
$2,000,000	___	$2070	$4140

(1) Operate profilers within the manufacturer's recommended speed tolerances. Perform profile runs in the direction of travel. Measure the longitudinal profile of each wheel track of each lane. The wheel tracks are 6.0 feet apart and centered in the traveled way of the lane.

203.3.2.2 Removal Operations

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

203.3.2.2.1 General

(1) Except as specified below for closing culverts, remove the entire top slab of box culverts and the entire superstructure of other culverts and bridges designated for removal. Completely remove existing piles, cribs, or other timber construction within the limits of new embankments, or remove these structures to an elevation at least 2 feet below finished ground line. Remove sidewalls or substructure units in water to an elevation no higher than the elevation of the natural stream or lake bed, or, if grading the channel is required under the contract or the plans, to the proposed finished grade of the stream or lake bed. Remove sidewalls or substructure units not in water down to at least 2 feet below natural or finished ground line.

(2) If extending or incorporating existing culverts and bridges in the new work, remove only those parts of the existing structure as necessary to provide a proper connection to the new work. Saw, chip, or trim the connecting edges to the required lines and grades without weakening or damaging the remaining part of the structure. During concrete removal, do not damage reinforcing bars left in place as dowels or ties incorporated into the new work.

(3) Remove pipe culverts designated for salvage in a way that prevents damage to the culverts.

(4) Dismantle steel structures or parts of steel structures designated for salvage in a way that avoids damage to the members. If the contract specifies removing the structure in a way that leaves it in a condition suitable for re-erection, matchmark members with durable white paint before dismantling. Mark pins, bolts, nuts, loose plates, etc., similarly to indicate their proper location. Paint pins, bolts, pinholes, and machined surfaces with a department-approved rust preventative. Securely wire loose parts to adjacent members, or label and pack them in boxes.

(5) Remove timber structures or parts of timber structures designated for salvage in a way that prevents damage to the members.

(6) If the engineer approves, the contractor may temporarily use materials designated for salvage in falsework used to construct new work. Do not damage or reduce the value of those materials through temporary use.

203.3.2.2.2 Deck Removal

(1) Protect the work as specified in 107.14 during deck removal. Minimize debris falling onto water surfaces and wetlands as the contract specifies in 107.18 or in the special provisions. Also, minimize debris falling on the ground and roadway.

(2) Do not damage existing bar steel reinforcement, girders, or other components that will be incorporated in new work. Remove decks on prestressed concrete girders using a hydraulic shear or other engineer-approved equipment. Thoroughly clean, realign, and retie reinforcement as necessary.

(3) After deck removal is complete, notify the engineer to request a damage survey. Point out damage to the engineer. Allow one business day for the engineer to complete the damage survey. If damage is identified, the department will determine if repairs or girder restoration will be allowed.

(4) If the department allows girder restoration, have a professional engineer registered in the State of Wisconsin analyze the effect of the damage to the bridge, make recommendations, and prepare signed and sealed computations and structural details required to restore girders to their previous structural capacity. Submit the restoration proposal, including analysis and structural details, to the department and design engineer of record. The department will accept or reject the restoration proposal within 3 business days. Do not begin restoration work until the department allows in writing.

(5) The engineer will not extend contract time to assess or remediate contractor caused damage.

203.5.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(2) Payment is full compensation for breaking down and removing; costs associated with contractor-caused damage; required salvaging, storing, and disposing of materials; and, unless the contract specifies granular backfill, for backfilling.

415.2.3 Expansion Joint Filler

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Furnish expansion joint filler conforming to AASHTO M153, AASHTO M213, ASTM D7174, or ASTM D8139 in lengths equal to the pavement lane width and of the thickness and height the plans show. Where dowel bars are required, use filler with factory-punched holes at the dowel bar locations and with a diameter not greater than 1/8 inch larger than the nominal dowel bar diameter.

415.3.20 Filling Joints

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(2) Clean joints of laitance, curing compound, and other contaminants before filling. Saw construction joints at least 3/4 inches deep before filling. Sawing is not required for tooled joints in curb and gutter. Sandblast or waterblast exposed joint faces using multiple passes as required to clean joints surfaces of material that might prevent bonding. Blow clean and dry with oil-free compressed air immediately before filling.

==========

415.5.1 General

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(6) Payment for Concrete Pavement Joint Filling is full compensation for filling concrete pavement joints; filling adjacent curb and gutter joints; and for sawing.

440.3.4.2 Contractor Testing

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(2) Coordinate with the engineer at least 24 hours before making profile runs for acceptance unless the engineer approves otherwise. The department may require testing to accommodate staged construction or if corrective action is required.

502.2.7 Preformed Joint Filler

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Use preformed joint filler conforming to AASHTO M153, AASHTO M213, ASTM D7174, or ASTM D8139.

502.3.7.8 Floors

Replace paragraph fourteen with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(14) Unless specified otherwise, transversely tine finish the floors of structures with approach pavements designed for speeds of 40 mph or greater as specified in 415.3.8.3, except make the tining 1/8 inch in depth and do not perform tining within 12 inches of gutters. The contractor may apply a broom finish, described below, instead of the artificial turf drag finish required before tining. The contractor may perform tining manually, if it obtains a finish satisfactory to the engineer. Perform tining within 20 degrees of the centerline of bearing of the substructure units on bridge decks having skew angles of 20 degrees or greater.

614.2.1 General

Add the following as paragraph ten effective with the December 2017 letting:

(10) Furnish guardrail reflectors from the department's APL.

614.3.2.1 Installing Posts

Add the following as paragraph five effective with the December 2017 letting:

(5) Provide post-mounted reflectors every 100 feet with one at the beginning and end of each run and a minimum of three reflectors per run.

614.5 Payment

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(4) Payment for the Steel Thrie Beam, Steel Plate Beam Guard, Guardrail Stiffened, MGS Guardrail, Short Radius, and various transition bid items is full compensation for providing guardrail and transitions including post-mounted reflectors; for repairing damaged zinc coatings; and for excavating, backfilling, and disposing of surplus material.

641.2.9 Overhead Sign Supports

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(3) Provide steel pole shafts, mast arms or trusses, and luminaire arms zinc coated according to ASTM A123. The contractor may provide either straight or tapered pole and arm shafts unless the plans specify otherwise. Provide bolts and other hardware conforming to 641.2.2.

642.2.2.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Provide each field office with two rooms, separated by an interior door with a padlock. Ensure that each room has a separate exterior door and its own air conditioner. Locate the office where a quality internet connection can be achieved.

(2) Provide long distance telephone service via a land line for exclusive department use that has the following:

- Two programmable touch-tone phones, one of which is cordless. Ensure that phone operations will not interfere with other telecommunications equipment.
- Voice mail service or an answering machine.

(3) Provide high-speed internet service for exclusive department use via cable or DSL connection with a modem/router and capable of supporting cloud enabled file sharing, voice over internet protocol (VoIP), video conferencing, and web based applications. Ensure that system meets the following:

- Includes a wireless network for the field office.
- Can accommodate IPSec based VPN products.
- Has a bandwidth range as follows:

Field office with 1-5 staff:	A minimum connection speed of 5 Mbps download and 1 Mbps upload. If a cable or DSL option is not available the contractor may provide a personal hotspot using cell phone tethering or other device able to achieve the specified minimum speeds inside the field office.
Field office with 6 or more staff:	A minimum connection speed of 10 Mbps + 1/2 Mbps per user download and 5 Mbps upload.
Projects over 500 million dollars:	A minimum connection speed of 20 Mbps + 1/2 Mbps per user download and 10 Mbps upload. Coordinate network setup at the leased office with the WisDOT network team.

(4) Provide and maintain a Windows 7 and Windows 10 compliant multi-function device with copy, print, and scan capabilities that can accommodate both 8 1/2" x 11" and 11" x 17" paper. Replenish paper, toner cartridges, and other supplies before fully expended. Ensure that department staff can connect to the device either directly or through the field office wireless network.

(5) Equip with a drafting table with a drafter's stool. Except as specified in 642.2.2.4, provide 2 ergonomically correct office chairs in working condition with, at a minimum, the following:

1. Five-legged base with casters.
2. Seat adjustable from 15 to 22 inches from the floor with a seamless waterfall, rounded, front edge.
3. High backrest with no arms or adjustable arms.

645.2.2.2 Geotextile, Type SAS (Subgrade Aggregate Separation)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Furnish fabric conforming to the following physical properties:

TEST	METHOD	VALUE[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	170 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	350 lb
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	No. 70
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.35 s^{-1}

[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

645.2.2.4 Geotextile, Type DF (Drainage Filtration)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Furnish fabric conforming with the physical requirements of either schedule A, schedule B, or schedule C as the contract specifies.

SCHEDULE A TEST	METHOD	VALUE[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	110 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	200 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation	ASTM D4632	30%
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	300 µm
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.70 s^{-1}

SCHEDULE B TEST	METHOD	VALUE[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	180 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	350 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation	ASTM D4632	30%
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	300 µm
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	1.35 s^{-1}

SCHEDULE C TEST	METHOD	VALUE[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	180 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	350 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation	ASTM D4632	15%
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	600 µm
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	1.00 s^{-1}

[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

645.2.2.6 Geotextile, Type R (Riprap)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Use fabric conforming to the following physical properties:

TEST	METHOD	VALUE[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	205 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	400 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation	ASTM D4632	15%

Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	No. 30
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.12 s^{-1}

[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

645.2.2.7 Geotextile, Type HR (Heavy Riprap)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Use fabric conforming to the following physical properties:

TEST	METHOD	VALUE[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength, lb	ASTM D4632	305 lb
Minimum puncture strength, lb	ASTM D6241	500 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation, %	ASTM D4632	15%
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	No. 30
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.40, s^{-1}

[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

645.2.2.8 Geotextile, Type C (Modified SAS)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) Use fabric conforming to the following physical properties:

TEST	METHOD	VALUE[1]
Grab tensile strength, lb	ASTM D4632	205 lb
Puncture strength, lb	ASTM D6241	350 lb
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	No. 50
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.12 s^{-1}

[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

715.3.1.3 Department Verification Testing

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

(1) The department will perform verification testing as specified in 701.4.2 with additional testing as required to obtain at least1 verification test per lot for air content, slump, temperature, and compressive strength.

Errata

Make the following corrections to the standard specifications:

106.3.3.1 General

Correct errata by changing "acceptance" to "approval."

(1) For manufactured products or assemblies, the department may base approval on a product certification or require both a product certification and production plant certification.

205.3.1 General

Correct errata by deleting paragraph three to reflect current practice to incorporate suitable materials.

(3) Replace unsuitable material with satisfactory material. Trim and finish the roadway. Maintain the work done under 205 in a finished condition until acceptance.

521.2 Materials

Correct errata by deleting bullet three and including aluminum coated pipe in bullet one.

(1) Furnish corrugated steel pipe and steel apron end walls as follows:

- Corrugated steel culvert pipe, steel apron endwalls, aluminum coated corrugated steel culvert pipe, and other components conforming to AASHTO M36.
- Polymer coated corrugated steel culvert pipe and pipe arch fabricated from zinc coated sheet steel conforming to AASHTO M218. Before fabrication, coat the sheets on both sides with polymer protective coating grade 250/250 according to AASHTO M246. Fabricate the pipe according to AASHTO M245.

614.3.2.2 Installing Rail

Correct errata for splice location and allow punching or drilling holes and slots.

(1) Install rail with lap splices in the direction of traffic. Ensure that the number and dimensions of holes and bolts conforms to the plan details for new splices. Place the round head of bolts on the traffic side.

(2) Cut rails to length by shearing or sawing; do not use cutting torches. Drill or punch bolt holes and slots; ensure that they are burr free. After installation, cut anchor bolts that project more than one inch from the nut to 1/2 inch from the nut; deburr the threaded end of cut bolts.

618.1 Description

Correct errata by deleting designated detours from the scope of Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads.

(1) This section describes maintaining, repairing, and restoring all public roads, streets, drainage facilities, and other components used for hauling by contractor, subcontractor, or supplier to support work for a department contract to its pre-haul condition. Public roads and streets shall be limited to those not a part of the State Trunk Highway System and from now on called haul roads.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction

1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.

B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

NOTE: CRCS Prime Contractor payment is currently not automated and will need to be manually loaded into the Civil Rights Compliance System. Copies of prime contractor payments received (check or ACH) will have to be forwarded to paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov within 5 days of payment receipt to be logged manually.

***Additionally, for information on Subcontractor Sublet assignments, Subcontractor Payments and Payment Tracking, please refer to the CRCS Payment and Sublets manual at:

http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payments-sublets-manual.pdf

ASP-8 **January 8, 2009**

US 41Corridor
EEO/AA Requirements for Contractors and Subcontractors
(OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS, US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR)

1. Prime Contractor(s) and subcontractors awarded a construction contract in excess of $10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract **shall comply** with the requirements of **Executive Order 11246 as amended, Section 503 of The Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended and the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 as amended (38 U.S.C. 4212).**

2. The contractor shall provide written notification to the District Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), U.S. Dept. of Labor/ESA, 310 West Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1115, Milwaukee, WI 53202 - phone: (414) 297-3822, fax: (414) 297-4038, within 10 working days of the award of any construction contract (subcontract) in excess of $10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. This notification shall include name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number (EIN), dollar amount of the contract, and the estimated starting and completion date. This notification provision applies to 2nd and 3rd tier subcontractors, etc. as well as the prime contractor.

3. The prime contractor and each subcontractor are required to complete a monthly Utilization Report. The report will include the total number of work hours broken out by construction trade and classification (supervisor, journey or apprentice), race and gender. The report will also include the number of employees within each trade and classification by race and gender. These reports will be entered into the Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) in accordance with WisDOT requirements. However, if USDOL is denied access to the CRCS, the contractor will be notified by USDOL. The contractor will then submit directly to USDOL at the address above, the Utilization Report and number of employees as described earlier in this paragraph.

4. The prime contractor and each subcontractor are to provide a list of employees who worked on this project by name, race, sex, trade, classification (foreman/supervisor, journey, apprentice, trainee), if the person was a TrANS grad, and date of hire into the prime or subcontractor's workforce. This will be sent to the U. S. Department of Labor, OFCCP when the last work hours are reported for the project by each contractor.

5. The **Prime Contractor** is required to **appoint an EEO/Affirmative Action (EEO/AA) Manager for the project.** Each **subcontractor is required to appoint an EEO/AA Project Coordinator.** The EEO/AA Manager shall have overall responsibility for the

monitoring of EEO/AA compliance by the prime contractor and by all subcontractors working on this project (for all construction work originated by the Prime Contractor).

6. The prime contractor shall establish a **Special Project Affirmative Action Oversight Committee (SPAAOC)** comprised of OFCCP, and other representatives from state/local Civil Rights Enforcement/Development Agencies, labor unions, community constituents representing minority and female groups and other government and non-government agencies as needed. The first meeting will be held as soon as possible prior to the start of the project. Thereafter, the SPAAOC shall meet periodically throughout the course of the contract to discuss EEO/AA issues.

7. A designated EEO representative of each contractor on the project must attend a technical assistance seminar sponsored by OFCCP to understand their obligations under Executive Order 11246 as amended, Section 503 of The Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended and the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 as amended (38 U.S.C. 4212). If the contractor's EEO representative has attended an OFCCP technical assistance seminar during the previous 12 calendar months, they will be exempt from this requirement.

8. The EEO/AA goals (good faith effort) for this contract are:

Nation wide:	6.9% for Females of total work hours by trade
Brown County:	1.3% for Minorities of total work hours by trade
Winnebago County:	0.9% for Minorities of total work hours by trade

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9
Electronic Certified Payroll Submittal

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to submit certified payrolls electronically. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, as well as all trucking firms, submit their weekly certified payrolls electronically through CRCS. These payrolls are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin payrolls. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Paul Ndon at (414) 438-4584 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals of forms DT-1816 and DT-1929 for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator contact Paul Ndon at paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see Section 4.8 CPR Auto Submit (Data Mapping) on pages 49-50; 66-71 of the CRCS Payroll Manual at:

http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

I. General
II. Nondiscrimination
III. Nonsegregated Facilities
IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding $10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 “Contract provisions and related matters” with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g. , the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contacting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term “perform work with its own organization” refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.
2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1**. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (https://www.epls.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (https://www.epls.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

Non-discrimination Provisions

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures Non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of Limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

SEPTEMBER 2002

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.

2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:

County	%	County	%	County	%
Adams	1.7	Iowa	1.7	Polk	2.2
Ashland	1.2	Iron	1.2	Portage	0.6
Barron	0.6	Jackson	0.6	Price	0.6
Bayfield	1.2	Jefferson	7.0	Racine	8.4
Brown	1.3	Juneau	0.6	Richland	1.7
Buffalo	0.6	Kenosha	3.0	Rock	3.1
Burnett	2.2	Kewaunee	1.0	Rusk	0.6
Calumet	0.9	La Crosse	0.9	St. Croix	2.9
Chippewa	0.5	Lafayette	0.5	Sauk	1.7
Clark	0.6	Langlade	0.6	Sawyer	0.6
Columbia	1.7	Lincoln	0.6	Shawano	1.0
Crawford	0.5	Manitowoc	1.0	Sheboygan	7.0
Dane	2.2	Marathon	0.6	Taylor	0.6
Dodge	7.0	Marinette	1.0	Trempealeau	0.6
Door	1.0	Marquette	1.7	Vernon	0.6
Douglas	1.0	Menominee	1.0	Vilas	0.6
Dunn	0.6	Milwaukee	8.0	Walworth	7.0
Eau Claire	0.5	Monroe	0.6	Washburn	0.6
Florence	1.0	Oconto	1.0	Washington	8.0
Fond du Lac	1.0	Oneida	0.6	Waukesha	8.0
Forest	1.0	Outagamie	0.9	Waupaca	1.0
Grant	0.5	Ozaukee	8.0	Waushara	1.0
Green	1.7	Pepin	0.6	Winnebago	0.9
Green Lake	1.0	Pierce	2.2	Wood	0.6

Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of $10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

   As referred to in this section, the Director means:

   Director
   Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
   Ruess Federal Plaza
   310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115
   Milwaukee, WI 53202

   The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

APRIL 2013

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

Effective August 2015 letting

BUY AMERICA PROVISION

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or $2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this “Buy America” provision.

http://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

http://wisconsindot.gov/hcciDocs/contracting-info/ws4567.doc

Effective February 2016 letting

Cargo Preference Act Requirement

All Federal-aid projects shall comply with 46 CFR 381.7 (a) – (b) as follows:

(a) *Agreement Clauses.* "Use of United States-flag vessels:"

(1) Pursuant to Pub. L. 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590."

(b) *Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses.* "Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees—"

(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

Effective with February 2017 Letting

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

I. Prevailing Wage Rates, Hours of Labor, and Payment of Wages
II. Payroll Requirements
III. Postings at the Site of the Work
IV. Wage Rate Distribution
V. Additional Classifications

I. PREVAILING WAGE RATES, HOURS OF LABOR AND PAYMENT OF WAGES

The U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates) attached hereto and made a part hereof furnishes the prevailing wage rates pursuant to Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes. These wage rates are the minimum required to be paid to the laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers employed by contractors and subcontractors on the construction work embraced by the contract and subject to prevailing hours and wages under Section 84.062, Stats. Apprentices shall be paid at rates not less than those prescribed in their apprenticeship contract.

While the wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price shall be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

Pursuant to Section 16.856 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the prevailing hours of labor have been determined to be up to 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week Monday through Friday. If any laborer, worker, mechanic or truck driver is permitted or required to work more than the prevailing number of hours per day or per calendar week on this contract, they shall be paid for all hours in excess of the prevailing hours at a rate of at least one and one-half (1 1/2) times their hourly base rate of pay. All work on Saturday, Sunday and the following holidays is to be paid at time and a half:

January 1
Last Monday in May
July 4
First Monday in September
Fourth Thursday in November
December 25
The day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday, and

The day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

All laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers shall be paid unconditionally not less often than once a week. Persons who own and operate their own trucks must receive the prevailing truck driver rate for the applicable type of truck (i.e. 2 axle, 3 or more axle, articulated, euclid or dumptor) he or she operates, plus an agreed upon amount for the use of his or her truck. Every owner-operator MUST be paid separately for their driving and for the use of their truck.

II. PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS

All contractors and subcontractors must submit weekly Certified Payrolls and Compliance Statement verifying that all laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers working on the project have been paid the prevailing wage rates for all work performed under the contract required by Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the Department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous and accessible place at the site of work:

a. "NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES," which provides information required to be posted by the provisions of Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

b. A copy of the U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon, Minimum Wage Rates).

c. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.

All required documents shall be posted by the first day of work and be accurate and complete. Postings must be readable, in an area where they will be noticed, and maintained until the last day of work.

IV. WAGE RATE REDISTRIBUTION

A contractor or subcontractor performing work subject to a Davis-Bacon wage determination may discharge its minimum wage obligations for the payment of both straight time wages and fringe benefits by (1) paying both in cash, (2) making payments or incurring costs for bona fide fringe benefits, or (3) by a combination thereof. Thus, under the Davis-Bacon a contractor may offset an amount of monetary wages paid in excess of the minimum wage required under the determination to satisfy its fringe benefit obligations. *See* 40 USC 3142(d) and 29 CFR 5.31.

V. ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

a. The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

b. The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

c. The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

General Decision Number: WI170010 10/06/2017 WI10

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20160010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of $10.20 for calendar year 2017 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least $10.20 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2017. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/06/2017
1	02/03/2017
2	02/10/2017
3	02/24/2017
4	03/17/2017
5	03/31/2017
6	04/21/2017
7	04/28/2017
8	06/02/2017
9	06/23/2017
10	07/14/2017
11	07/21/2017
12	07/28/2017
13	08/11/2017
14	08/25/2017
15	09/08/2017
16	09/22/2017
17	10/06/2017

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2016

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 31.84	20.95

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 37.04	19.70

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2016

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 35.07	20.51

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2016

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 36.59	21.49

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 33.04	19.75

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2016

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 33.53	20.95

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2016

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 36.98	20.62

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2016

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2016

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 31.98	20.81

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2015

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 32.86	17.22

CARP0087-001 05/01/2016

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen	$ 36.85	18.39

CARP0252-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, BARRON, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT (E. of Hwy 48), CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE (except area bordering Michigan State Line), FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE (except N.E. corner), MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E. of Hwys 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST CROIX (E. of Hwy 65), TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CARPENTER	$ 33.56	18.00
MILLWRIGHT	$ 35.08	18.35
PILEDRIVER	$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0252-010 06/01/2016

ASHLAND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Carpenter	$ 33.56	18.00
Millwright	$ 35.08	18.35
Pile Driver	$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0264-003 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 35.78	22.11

CARP0361-004 05/01/2016

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 34.57	18.16

CARP2337-001 06/01/2016

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN		
Zone A	$ 31.03	22.69
Zone B	$ 31.03	22.69

ELEC0014-002 06/01/2017

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn & Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 33.01	19.69

ELEC0014-007 06/05/2017

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Teledata System Installer		
Installer/Technician	$ 25.81	14.01

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video) including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).

ELEC0127-002 06/01/2017

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 38.50	30%+10.57

ELEC0158-002 06/05/2017

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE(Wausuakee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a ine 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 31.48	19.18

ELEC0159-003 06/05/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin, Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 37.75	20.96

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2016

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over $180,000	$ 32.38	18.63
Electrical contracts under $180,000	$ 30.18	18.42

ELEC0242-005 06/04/2017

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 35.90	25.64

ELEC0388-002 05/30/2016

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 30.69	26.00% +10.05

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2017

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 37.32	21.07

ELEC0494-005 06/01/2017

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 37.51	24.42

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2017

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 32.06	21.88

ELEC0494-013 06/01/2015

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupuin), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer:	$ 16.47	14.84
Technician:	$ 26.00	17.70

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillion, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

---

ELEC0577-003 06/01/2017

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 31.15	18.22

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2017

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE,

RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 33.25	19.34

ELEC0953-001 07/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(1) Lineman	$ 42.14	32% + 5.00
(2) Heavy Equipment Operator	$ 40.03	32% + 5.00
(3) Equipment Operator	$ 33.71	32% + 5.00
(4) Heavy Groundman Driver	$ 26.78	14.11
(5) Light Groundman Driver	$ 24.86	13.45
(6) Groundsman	$ 23.18	32% + 5.00

ENGI0139-005 06/05/2017

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1	$ 39.27	22.05
Group 2	$ 38.77	22.05
Group 3	$ 38.27	22.05
Group 4	$ 38.01	22.05
Group 5	$ 37.72	22.05
Group 6	$ 31.82	22.05

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:
EPA Level "A" protection - $3.00 per hour
EPA Level "B" protection - $2.00 per hour
EPA Level "C" protection - $1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or jibs lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs; pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor; automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi & over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminious paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over 5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors & light equipment); shouldering machine; self- propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap

machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman, environmental burner

GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine Tender.

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

IRON0008-002 06/01/2017

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 31.24	26.97

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/01/2017

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 33.19	26.97

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/01/2017

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST, GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 34.50	23.82

IRON0498-005 06/01/2016

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 36.29	30.77

IRON0512-008 05/01/2017

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPEALEAU COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 36.50	26.45

IRON0512-021 05/01/2017

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA,
PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 32.04	26.45

LABO0113-002 06/05/2017

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 26.80	21.34
Group 2	$ 26.95	21.34
Group 3	$ 27.15	21.34
Group 4	$ 27.30	21.34
Group 5	$ 27.45	21.34
Group 6	$ 23.29	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LABO0113-003 06/05/2017

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 26.05	21.34
Group 2	$ 26.15	21.34
Group 3	$ 26.20	21.34
Group 4	$ 26.40	21.34
Group 5	$ 26.25	21.34
Group 6	$ 23.14	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LABO0113-011 06/05/2017

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 25.86	21.34
Group 2	$ 26.01	21.34
Group 3	$ 26.21	21.34
Group 4	$ 26.18	21.34
Group 5	$ 26.51	21.34
Group 6	$ 23.00	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

---

* LABO0140-002 06/05/2017

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR, DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 30.71	16.79
Group 2	$ 30.81	16.79
Group 3	$ 30.86	16.79
Group 4	$ 31.06	16.79
Group 5	$ 30.91	16.79
Group 6	$ 27.34	16.79

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bitminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch

Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Secialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

---

* LABO0464-003 06/05/2017

DANE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 30.99	16.79
Group 2	$ 31.09	16.79
Group 3	$ 31.14	16.79
Group 4	$ 31.34	16.79
Group 5	$ 31.19	16.79
Group 6	$ 27.34	16.79

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminious Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/02/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
New:		
Brush, Roller	$ 29.86	16.35
Spray, Sandblast, Steel	$ 30.46	16.35
Repaint:		
Brush, Roller	$ 28.36	16.35
Spray, Sandblast, Steel	$ 28.96	16.35

---

* PAIN0108-002 06/01/2017

RACINE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush, Roller	$ 33.74	18.95
Spray & Sandblast	$ 34.74	18.95

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 24.11	12.15

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 22.03	12.45

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2017

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridge	$ 30.60	22.80
Brush	$ 30.25	22.80
Spray & Sandblast	$ 31.00	22.80

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 28.25	17.72

PREMIUM PAY:
Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = $1.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2017

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 24.89	12.05

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2017

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush	$ 33.74	18.95
Spray	$ 34.74	18.95
Structural Steel	$ 33.89	18.95

PAIN1011-002 06/01/2017

FLORENCE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 24.86	12.23

PLAS0599-010 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area 1	$ 39.46	17.17
Area 2 (BAC)	$ 35.07	19.75
Area 3	$ 35.61	19.40

Area 4	$ 34.70	20.51
Area 5	$ 36.27	18.73
Area 6	$ 32.02	22.99

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

AREA 2: ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

AREA 3: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

AREA 4: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA 5: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

AREA 6: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

TEAM0039-001 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
1 & 2 Axles	$ 27.40	20.48
3 or more Axles; Euclids Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	$ 27.55	20.48
WELL DRILLER	$ 16.52	3.70

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular

rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial

contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

General Decision Number: WI170015 10/06/2017 WI15

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20160015

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Heavy

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (Excluding Tunnel, Sewer, and Water Lines).

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of $10.20 for calendar year 2017 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least $10.20 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2017. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/06/2017
1	02/03/2017
2	02/10/2017
3	02/24/2017
4	03/17/2017
5	03/31/2017
6	04/14/2017
7	04/28/2017
8	06/02/2017
9	06/23/2017
10	07/14/2017
11	07/21/2017
12	07/28/2017
13	08/11/2017
14	08/25/2017
15	09/08/2017
16	09/22/2017
17	10/06/2017

BOIL0107-001 01/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Boilermaker	$ 35.65	29.89
Small Boiler Repair (under 25,000 lbs/hr)	$ 26.91	16.00

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2016

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 31.84	20.95

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 37.04	19.70

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2016

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE,

OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 35.07	20.51

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2016

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 36.59	21.49

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 33.04	19.75

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2016

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 33.53	20.95

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2016

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 36.98	20.62

BRWI0009-001 06/01/2016

GREEN LAKE, MARQUETTE, OUTAGAMIE, SHAWANO, WAUPACA, WASHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2016

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0013-002 06/01/2016

DANE, GRANT, IOWA, AND RICHLAND COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 33.49	20.99

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2016

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 31.98	20.81

BRWI0021-002 06/01/2015

DODGE AND JEFFERSON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 33.58	16.65

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2015

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 32.86	17.22

CARP0087-001 05/01/2016

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen	$ 36.85	18.39

CARP0252-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, BARRON, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT (E. of Hwy 48), CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE (except area bordering Michigan State Line), FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE (except N.E. corner), MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E. of Hwys 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST CROIX (E. of Hwy 65), TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CARPENTER	$ 33.56	18.00
MILLWRIGHT	$ 35.08	18.35
PILEDRIVER	$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0252-010 06/01/2016

ASHLAND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Carpenter	$ 33.56	18.00
Millwright	$ 35.08	18.35
Pile Driver	$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0264-003 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 35.78	22.11

CARP0361-004 05/01/2016

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 34.57	18.16

CARP2337-001 06/01/2016

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN		
Zone A	$ 31.03	22.69
Zone B	$ 31.03	22.69

CARP2337-003 06/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT		
Zone A	$ 29.98	21.53
Zone B	$ 29.98	21.53

ZONE DEFINITIONS

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE COUNTIES

ELEC0014-002 06/01/2017

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn & Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 33.01	19.69

ELEC0014-007 06/05/2017

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Teledata System Installer		
Installer/Technician	$ 25.81	14.01

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video) including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).

ELEC0127-002 06/01/2017

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 38.50	30%+10.57

ELEC0158-002 06/05/2017

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE(Wausuakee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a ine 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 31.48	19.18

ELEC0159-003 06/05/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin, Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 37.75	20.96

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2016

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over $180,000	$ 32.38	18.63
Electrical contracts under $180,000	$ 30.18	18.42

ELEC0242-005 06/04/2017

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 35.90	25.64

ELEC0388-002 05/30/2016

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 30.69	26.00% +10.05

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2017

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 37.32	21.07

ELEC0494-005 06/01/2017

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 37.51	24.42

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2017

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 32.06	21.88

ELEC0494-013 06/01/2015

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupuin), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 16.47	14.84
Technician	$ 26.00	17.70

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillion, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

---

ELEC0577-003 06/01/2017

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 31.15	18.22

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2017

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 33.25	19.34

ELEC0953-001 07/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(1) Lineman	$ 42.14	32% + 5.00
(2) Heavy Equipment Operator	$ 40.03	32% + 5.00
(3) Equipment Operator	$ 33.71	32% + 5.00
(4) Heavy Groundman Driver	$ 26.78	14.11
(5) Light Groundman Driver	$ 24.86	13.45
(6) Groundsman	$ 23.18	32% + 5.00

ENGI0139-001 06/01/2017

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1	$ 44.11	21.15
Group 2	$ 43.61	21.15
Group 3	$ 43.11	21.15

Group 4	$ 42.42	21.15
Group 5	$ 39.94	21.15
Group 6	$ 34.79	21.15

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:
EPA Level "A" Protection: $3.00 per hour
EPA Level "B" Protection: $2.00 per hour
EPA Level "C" Protection: $1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, Tower Cranes, Pedestal Tower Cranes and Derricks with or w/o attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or Cranes, Tower Cranes, Pedestal Tower Cranes and Derricks with boom, leads, and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer; Self-Erecting Tower Cranes over 4000 lbs lifting capacity; All Cranes with Boom Dollies; Boring Machines (directional); Master Mechanic. $0.50 additional per hour per 100 tons or 100 ft of boom over 200 ft or lifting capacity of crane over 200 tons to a maximum of 300 tons or 300 ft. Thereafter an increase of $0.01 per ft or ton, whichever is greater.

GROUP 2: Cranes, Tower Cranes, Pedestal Tower Cranes and Derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or Cranes, Tower Cranes Portable Tower Cranes, Pedestal Tower Cranes and Derricks with boom, leadsand/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or less; Backhoes (excavators) 130,000 lbs and over; Caisson Rigs; Pile Drivers; Boring Machines (vertical or horizontal), Versi-Lift, Tri-Lift, Gantry 20,000 lbs & over.

GROUP 3: Backhoe (excavator) under 130,000 lbs;Self-erecting Tower Crane 4000 lbs & under lifting capacity;Traveling Crane (bridge type); Skid Rigs; Dredge Operator; Mechanic; Concrete Paver (over 27E); Concrete Spreader and Distributor; Forklift/ Telehandler (machinery- moving / steel erection); Hydro Blaster, 10,000 psi and over

GROUP 4: Material Hoists; Stack Hoists; Hydraulic Backhoe (tractor or truck mounted); Hydraulic Crane, 5 tons or under (tractor or truck mounted); Hoist (tuggers 5 tons & over); Hydro-Excavators/Daylighters; Concrete Pumps Rotec type Conveyors; Tractor/Bulldozer/End Loader (over 40 hp); Motor Patrol; Scraper Operator; Sideboom; Straddle Carrier; Welder; Bituminous Plant and Paver Operator; Roller over 5 tons; Rail Leveling Machine (Railroad); Tie Placer; Tie Extractor; Tie Tamper; Stone Leveler; Rotary Drill Operator and Blaster; Percussion Drill Operator; Air Track Drill and/or Hammers; Gantrys (under 20,000 lbs); Tencher (wheel type or chain type having 8 inch or larger bucket); Milling Machine; Off-Road Material Haulers.

GROUP 5: Backfiller; Concrete Auto Breaker (large); Concrete Finishing Machines (road type); Rubber Tired Roller; Concrete Batch Hopper; Concrete Conveyor Systems; Grout Pumps; Concrete Mixers (14S or over); Screw Type Pumps and Gypsum Pumps; Tractor, Bulldozer, End Loader (under 40 hp); Trencher (chain type, bucket under 8 inch); Industrial Locomotives; Rollers under 5 tons; Stump Grinder/Chipper (Large); Timber Equipment; Firemen (pile drivers and derricks); Personnel Hoist, Telehandler over 8000 lbs; Robotic Tool Carrier with or without attachments

GROUP 6: Tampers - Compactors (riding type); Assistant Engineer; A-Frames and Winch Trucks; Concrete Auto Breaker; Hydrohammers (small); Brooms and Sweepers; Hoist (tuggers under 5 tons); Boats (Tug, Safety, Work Barges, Launch); Shouldering Machine Operator; Prestress Machines; Screed Operator; Stone Crushers and Screening Plants; Screed Operators (milling machine), Farm or Industrial Tractor Mounted Equipment; Post Hole Digger; Fireman (asphalt plants); Air Compressors over 400 CFM; Generators, over 150 KW; Augers (vertical and horizontal); Air, Electric, Hydraulic Jacks (slipform); Skid Steer Loaders (with or without attachments); Boiler Operators (temporary heat); Refrigeration Plant/Freeze Machines; Power Pack Vibratory/Ultra Sound Drivers and Extractors; Welding Machines; Heaters (mechanical); Pumps; Winches (small electric); Oiler and Greaser; Rotary Drill Tender; Conveyor; Forklifts/Telehandler 8000 lbs & under;

Elevators: Automatic Hoists; Pumps (well points); Combination Small Equipment Operators

---

ENGI0139-003 06/05/2017

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1	$ 39.72	20.95
Group 2	$ 38.47	20.95
Group 3	$ 37.17	20.95
Group 4	$ 36.64	20.95
Group 5	$ 34.57	20.95
Group 6	$ 33.04	20.95

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:
EPA Level "A" Protection: $3.00 per hour
EPA Level "B" Protection: $2.00 per hour
EPA Level "C" Protection: $1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, Tower Cranes and Derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; Cranes, Tower Cranes, and Derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths 176 ft or longer.

GROUP 2: Backhoes (Excavators) weighing 130,00 lbs and over; Cranes, Tower Cranes and Derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; Cranes, Tower Cranes, and Derricks with boom, leads, and/or jib lengths 175 ft or less; Caisson Rigs; Pile Driver

GROUP 3: Backhoes (Excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; Travelling Crane (bridge type); Milling Machine; Concrete Paver over 27 E; Concrete Spreader and Distributor; Concrete Laser Screed; Concrete Grinder and Planing Machine; Slipform Curb and Gutter Machine; Boring Machine (Directional); Dredge Operator; Skid Rigs; over 46 meter Concrete Pump.

GROUP 4: Hydraulic Backhoe (tractor or truck mounted); Hydraulic Crane, 10 tons or less; Tractor, Bulldozer, or End Loader (over 40 hp); Motor Patrol; Scraper Operator; Bituminous Plant and Paver Operator; Screed-Milling Machine; Roller over 5 tons; Concrete pumps 46 meter and under; Grout Pumps; Rotec type machine; Hydro Blaster, 10,000 psi and over; Rotary Drill Operator; Percussion Drilling Machine; Air Track Drill with or without integral hammer; Blaster; Boring Machine (vertical or horizontal); Side Boom; Trencher, wheel type or chain type having 8 inch or larger bucket; Rail Leveling Machine (Railroad); Tie Placer; Tie Extractor; Tie Tamper; Stone Leveler; Straddle Carrier; Material Hoists; Stack Hoist; Man Hoists; Mechanic and Welder; Off Road Material Haulers.

GROUP 5: Tractor, Bulldozer, or Endloader (under 40 hp); Tampers -Compactors, riding type; Stump Chipper, large; Roller, Rubber Tire; Backfiller; Trencher, chain type (bucket under 8 inch); Concrete Auto Breaker, large; Concrete Finishing Machine (road type); Concrete Batch Hopper; Concrete Conveyor Systems; Concrete Mixers, 14S or over; Pumps, Screw Type and Gypsum); Hydrohammers, small; Brooms and Sweeeprs; Lift Slab Machine; Roller under 5 tons; Industrial Locomotives; Fireman (Pile Drivers and Derricks); Pumps (well points); Hoists, automatic; A-Frames and Winch Trucks; Hoists (tuggers); Boats (Tug, Safety, Work Barges and Launches); Assistant Engineer

GROUP 6: Shouldering Machine Operator; Farm or Industrial Tractor mounted equipment; Post Hole Digger; Auger (vertical and horizontal); Skid Steer Loader with or without attachments; Robotic Tool Carrier with or without attachments; Power Pack Vibratory/Ultra Sound Driver and Extractor; Fireman (Asphalt Plants); Screed Operator; Stone Crushers and Screening Plants; Air, Electric, Hydraulic Jacks (Slip Form); Prestress Machines; Air Compressor, 400 CFM or over; Refrigeration Plant/Freese Machine; Boiler

Operators (temporary heat); Forklifts; Welding Machines; Generators; Pumps over 3"; Heaters, Mechanical; Combination small equipment operator; Winches, small electric; Oiler; Greaser; Rotary Drill Tender; Conveyor; Elevator Operator

---

IRON0008-002 06/01/2017

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 31.24	26.97

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/01/2017

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 33.19	26.97

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/01/2017

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST, GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 34.50	23.82

IRON0512-008 05/01/2017

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPEALEAU COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 36.50	26.45

IRON0512-021 05/01/2017

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA, PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 32.04	26.45

LABO0113-002 06/05/2017

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 26.80	21.34
Group 2	$ 26.95	21.34
Group 3	$ 27.15	21.34
Group 4	$ 27.30	21.34

Group 5	$ 27.45	21.34
Group 6	$ 23.29	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LABO0113-003 06/05/2017

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 26.05	21.34
Group 2	$ 26.15	21.34
Group 3	$ 26.20	21.34
Group 4	$ 26.40	21.34
Group 5	$ 26.25	21.34
Group 6	$ 23.14	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LABO0113-011 06/05/2017

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 25.86	21.34
Group 2	$ 26.01	21.34
Group 3	$ 26.21	21.34
Group 4	$ 26.18	21.34
Group 5	$ 26.51	21.34
Group 6	$ 23.00	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

---

* LABO0140-002 06/05/2017

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR, DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 30.71	16.79
Group 2	$ 30.81	16.79
Group 3	$ 30.86	16.79
Group 4	$ 31.06	16.79
Group 5	$ 30.91	16.79
Group 6	$ 27.34	16.79

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bitminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Secialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

---

* LABO0464-003 06/05/2017

DANE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 30.99	16.79

Group 2	$ 31.09	16.79
Group 3	$ 31.14	16.79
Group 4	$ 31.34	16.79
Group 5	$ 31.19	16.79
Group 6	$ 27.34	16.79

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminious Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/02/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
New:		
Brush, Roller	$ 29.86	16.35
Spray, Sandblast, Steel	$ 30.46	16.35
Repaint:		
Brush, Roller	$ 28.36	16.35
Spray, Sandblast, Steel	$ 28.96	16.35

---

* PAIN0108-002 06/01/2017

RACINE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush, Roller	$ 33.74	18.95
Spray & Sandblast	$ 34.74	18.95

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 24.11	12.15

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 22.03	12.45

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2017

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes

Painters:
Bridge.....$ 30.60 22.80
Brush.....$ 30.25 22.80
Spray & Sandblast.....$ 31.00 22.80

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 28.25	17.72

PREMIUM PAY:
Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = $1.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2017

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 24.89	12.05

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2017

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush	$ 33.74	18.95
Spray	$ 34.74	18.95
Structural Steel	$ 33.89	18.95

PAIN1011-002 06/01/2017

FLORENCE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 24.86	12.23

PLAS0599-010 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area 1	$ 39.46	17.17
Area 2 (BAC)	$ 35.07	19.75
Area 3	$ 35.61	19.40
Area 4	$ 34.70	20.51
Area 5	$ 36.27	18.73
Area 6	$ 32.02	22.99

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

AREA 2: ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

AREA 3: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPEALEAU, AND

VERNON COUNTIES

AREA 4: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA 5: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

AREA 6: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

PLUM0011-003 05/15/2017

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER	$ 40.02	19.53

PLUM0075-002 06/01/2016

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER	$ 40.27	21.47

PLUM0075-004 06/01/2016

DODGE (Watertown), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER	$ 40.52	21.47

PLUM0075-009 06/01/2016

COLUMBIA, DANE, IOWA, MARQUETTE, RICHLAND AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER	$ 38.82	20.12

PLUM0111-007 06/01/2016

MARINETTE COUNTY (Niagara only)

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 32.19	21.28

PLUM0118-002 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and Steamfitter	$ 40.95	19.95

PLUM0400-003 05/30/2016

ADAMS,BROWN, CALUMET, DODGE (except Watertown), DOOR, FOND DU LAC, GREEN LAKE,KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE (except Niagara), MENOMINEE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMIE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 34.39	17.65

PLUM0434-002 05/28/2017

BARON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOREST, GRANT, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MONROE, ONEIDA, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE, RUSK, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON,

VILAS, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER	$ 39.30	17.52

PLUM0601-003 06/04/2017

DODGE (Watertown), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, ROCK, WASHINGTON AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER	$ 43.86	24.14

PLUM0601-009 06/04/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, IOWA, MARQUETTE, RICHLAND AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER	$ 47.08	20.89

TEAM0039-002 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
1 & 2 Axle Trucks	$ 27.40	20.48
3 or more axles; Euclids or Dumptor, Articulated Truck, Mechanic	$ 27.55	20.48

SUWI2011-001 11/16/2011

	Rates	Fringes
WELL DRILLER	$ 16.52	

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate

(weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

March 2017

NOTICE TO BIDDERS
WAGE RATE DECISION

The wage rate decision of the Department of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Department of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate.

If a project includes multiple types of construction (highway, bridge over navigable water, sanitary sewer and water main, building) and there is not a separate wage determination for this type of work included in the proposal, use the wage determination that is in the proposal.

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0002	201.0105 Clearing	11.000 STA	_____._____	_____._____
0004	201.0205 Grubbing	9.000 STA	_____._____	_____._____
0006	203.0100 Removing Small Pipe Culverts	32.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0008	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 001. STA 33+88	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0010	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 002. STA 624+04SB	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0012	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 003. STA 623+64SB	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0014	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 004. STA 643+19NB	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0016	203.0200 Removing Old Structure (station) 005. STA 624+08NB	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0018	203.0210.S Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0020	203.0210.S Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (structure) 002. B-05-0077	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0022	203.0210.S Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (structure) 003. B-05-0076	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0024	203.0210.S Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (structure) 004. B-05-0079	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0026	203.0210.S Abatement of Asbestos Containing Material (structure) 005. B-05-0078	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0028	203.0225.S Debris Containment (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0030	203.0225.S Debris Containment (structure) 002. B-05-0077	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0032	203.0225.S Debris Containment (structure) 003. B-05-0076	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0034	203.0225.S Debris Containment (structure) 004. B-05-0079	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0036	203.0225.S Debris Containment (structure) 005. B-05-0078	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0038	204.0100 Removing Pavement	3,450.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0040	204.0110 Removing Asphaltic Surface	57,540.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0042	204.0115 Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints	1,738.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0044	204.0120 Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	164,000.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0046	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	2,575.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0048	204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk	920.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0050	204.0165 Removing Guardrail	7,273.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0052	204.0170 Removing Fence	350.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0054	204.0175 Removing Concrete Slope Paving	290.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0056	204.0180 Removing Delineators and Markers	155.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0058	204.0190 Removing Surface Drains	9.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0060	204.0195 Removing Concrete Bases	20.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0062	204.0220 Removing Inlets	12.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0064	204.9090.S Removing (item description) 001. Removing Underdrain	696.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0066	205.0100 Excavation Common	37,702.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0068	206.1000 Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0070	206.1000 Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 002. B-05-0077	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0072	206.1000 Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 003. B-05-0076	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0074	206.1000 Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 004. B-05-0079	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0076	206.1000 Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 005. B-05-0078	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0078	206.3000 Excavation for Structures Retaining Walls (structure) 001. R-05-0114	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0080	208.0100 Borrow	18,989.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0082	210.1500 Backfill Structure Type A	2,302.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0084	211.0100 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 001. 1130-32-71	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0086	211.0400 Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Shoulders	792.200 STA	_____._____	_____._____
0088	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 001. 1130-32-71	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0090	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 002. 1150-54-71	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0092	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 003. 1150-68-71	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0094	214.0100 Obliterating Old Road	1.000 STA	_____.____	_____.____
0096	305.0110 Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	15,120.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0098	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	21,695.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0100	305.0500 Shaping Shoulders	1,516.000 STA	_____.____	_____.____
0102	310.0115 Base Aggregate Open-Graded	14.000 CY	_____.____	_____.____
0104	311.0110 Breaker Run	33,210.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0106	415.0080 Concrete Pavement 8-Inch	16,314.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0108	415.0410 Concrete Pavement Approach Slab	665.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0110	415.5110.S Concrete Pavement Joint Layout	1.000 LS	_____.____	_____.____
0112	416.0160 Concrete Driveway 6-Inch	90.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0114	416.0610 Drilled Tie Bars	198.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0116	416.0620 Drilled Dowel Bars	200.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0118	416.1010 Concrete Surface Drains	39.700 CY	_____.____	_____.____
0120	416.1110 Concrete Shoulder Rumble Strips	15,390.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0122	440.4410 Incentive IRI Ride	28,550.000 DOL	1.00000	28,550.00
0124	455.0605 Tack Coat	24,080.000 GAL	_____.____	_____.____
0126	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	10,265.000 DOL	1.00000	10,265.00
0128	460.2005 Incentive Density PWL HMA Pavement	22,247.000 DOL	1.00000	22,247.00
0130	460.2010 Incentive Air Voids HMA Pavement	26,015.000 DOL	1.00000	26,015.00
0132	460.4110.S Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints	154,000.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0134	460.5223 HMA Pavement 3 LT 58-28 S	1,380.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0136	460.5224 HMA Pavement 4 LT 58-28 S	14,620.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0138	460.7223 HMA Pavement 3 HT 58-28 S	14,675.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0140	460.7424 HMA Pavement 4 HT 58-28 H	11,500.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0142	465.0105 Asphaltic Surface	54.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0144	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	60.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0146	465.0125 Asphaltic Surface Temporary	13,585.000 TON	_____.____	_____.____
0148	465.0315 Asphaltic Flumes	38.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0150	465.0400 Asphaltic Shoulder Rumble Strips	94,830.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0152	502.0100 Concrete Masonry Bridges	2,028.000 CY	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0154	502.3100 Expansion Device (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0156	502.3100 Expansion Device (structure) 002.B-05-0079	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0158	502.3100 Expansion Device (structure) 003. B-05-0078	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0160	502.3200 Protective Surface Treatment	4,662.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0162	502.3210 Pigmented Surface Sealer	960.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0164	502.4105 Adhesive Anchors 5/8-inch	350.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0166	502.4106 Adhesive Anchors 3/4-inch	5.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0168	502.4205 Adhesive Anchors No. 5 Bar	1,674.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0170	502.4206 Adhesive Anchors No. 6 Bar	204.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0172	502.4208 Adhesive Anchors No. 8 Bar	14.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0174	503.0145 Prestressed Girder Type I 45-Inch	64.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0176	504.0500 Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls	106.000 CY	_____.____	_____.____
0178	505.0400 Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	9,100.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0180	505.0600 Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	524,670.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0182	505.0904 Bar Couplers No. 4	28.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0184	505.0905 Bar Couplers No. 5	1,292.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0186	505.0906 Bar Couplers No. 6	48.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0188	505.0908 Bar Couplers No. 8	12.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0190	506.0605 Structural Steel HS	51,050.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0192	506.2605 Bearing Pads Elastomeric Non-Laminated	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0194	506.3020 Welded Stud Shear Connectors 7/8x7-Inch	2,060.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0196	506.4000 Steel Diaphragms (structure) 001. B-05-0131	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0198	506.4000 Steel Diaphragms (structure) 002. B-05-0077	24.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0200	506.4000 Steel Diaphragms (structure) 003. B-05-0076	24.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0202	506.4000 Steel Diaphragms (structure) 004. B-05-0079	12.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0204	506.4000 Steel Diaphragms (structure) 005. B-05-0078	9.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0206	506.5000 Bearing Assemblies Fixed (structure) 001. B-05-0131	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0208	506.6000 Bearing Assemblies Expansion (structure) 001. B-05-0131	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0210	506.6000 Bearing Assemblies Expansion (structure) 002. B-05-0078	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0212	509.1500 Concrete Surface Repair	458.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0214	509.5100.S Polymer Overlay	19,753.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0216	511.1200 Temporary Shoring (structure) 001. B-05-0077	146.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0218	511.1200 Temporary Shoring (structure) 002. B-05-0076	152.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0220	511.1200 Temporary Shoring (structure) 003. B-05-0079	212.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0222	511.1200 Temporary Shoring (structure) 004. B-05-0078	192.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0224	512.0500 Piling Steel Sheet Permanent Delivered	3,745.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0226	512.0600 Piling Steel Sheet Permanent Driven	3,745.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0228	513.2001 Railing Pipe (structure) 001. R-05-0114	287.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0230	516.0500 Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	162.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0232	517.0600 Painting Epoxy System (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0234	517.0900.S Preparation and Coating of Top Flanges (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0236	517.1010.S Concrete Staining (structure) 001. R-05-0114	50.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0238	517.1050.S Architectural Surface Treatment (structure) 001. R-05-0114	50.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0240	517.1800.S Structure Repainting Recycled Abrasive (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0242	517.4000.S Containment and Collection of Waste Materials (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0244	517.4500.S Negative Pressure Containment and Collection of Waste Materials (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0246	517.6001.S Portable Decontamination Facility	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0248	520.8000 Concrete Collars for Pipe	5.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0250	520.9700.S Culvert Pipe Liners (size) 001. 18-INCH	85.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0252	520.9700.S Culvert Pipe Liners (size) 002. 30-INCH	80.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0254	520.9750.S Cleaning Culvert Pipes for Liner Verification	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0256	521.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 12-Inch	12.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0258	521.1018 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 18-Inch	5.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0260	521.3118 Culvert Pipe Corrugated Steel 18-Inch	122.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0262	522.0118 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 18-Inch	4.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0264	522.0130 Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 30-Inch	56.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0266	522.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 12-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0268	522.1018 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 18-Inch	7.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0270	522.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	4.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0272	522.1030 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 30-Inch	6.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0274	522.1042 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 42-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0276	522.2619 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 19x30-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0278	524.0118 Culvert Pipe Salvaged 18-Inch	40.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0280	524.0142 Culvert Pipe Salvaged 42-Inch	24.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0282	550.2104 Piling CIP Concrete 10 3/4 X 0.25-Inch	900.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0284	601.0409 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type A	5,281.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0286	601.0411 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	646.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0288	601.0555 Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type A	423.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0290	601.0600 Concrete Curb Pedestrian	362.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0292	602.0405 Concrete Sidewalk 4-Inch	23,178.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0294	602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	14,100.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0296	602.0505 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow	370.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0298	603.8000 Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered	23,685.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0300	603.8125 Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed	28,820.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0302	604.0400 Slope Paving Concrete	174.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0304	604.0500 Slope Paving Crushed Aggregate	152.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0306	604.9010.S Slope Paving Repair Crushed Aggregate	6.000 CY	_____.____	_____.____
0308	606.0200 Riprap Medium	95.000 CY	_____.____	_____.____
0310	608.0412 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch	291.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0312	608.0415 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 15-Inch	136.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0314	608.0418 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 18-Inch	159.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0316	608.0424 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch	402.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0318	608.0430 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 30-Inch	170.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0320	608.2419 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 19x30-Inch	208.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0322	611.0430 Reconstructing Inlets	8.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0324	611.0530 Manhole Covers Type J	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0326	611.0600 Inlet Covers Type A	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0328	611.0624 Inlet Covers Type H	12.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0330	611.0639 Inlet Covers Type H-S	4.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0332	611.0642 Inlet Covers Type MS	6.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0334	611.0654 Inlet Covers Type V	13.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0336	611.2005 Manholes 5-FT Diameter	7.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0338	611.3004 Inlets 4-FT Diameter	5.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0340	611.3220 Inlets 2x2-FT	15.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0342	611.3230 Inlets 2x3-FT	6.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0344	611.3902 Inlets Median 2 Grate	3.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0346	611.8110 Adjusting Manhole Covers	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0348	611.8115 Adjusting Inlet Covers	11.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0350	612.0106 Pipe Underdrain 6-Inch	14.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0352	612.0206 Pipe Underdrain Unperforated 6-Inch	20.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0354	612.0212 Pipe Underdrain Unperforated 12-Inch	782.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0356	612.0406 Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	485.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0358	613.1100.S Cable Barrier Type 1	46,230.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0360	613.1200.S Cable Barrier End Terminal Type 1	44.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0362	614.0010 Barrier System Grading Shaping Finishing	11.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0364	614.0150 Anchor Assemblies for Steel Plate Beam Guard	18.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0366	614.0905 Crash Cushions Temporary	4.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0368	614.2300 MGS Guardrail 3	8,307.500 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0370	614.2330 MGS Guardrail 3 K	650.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0372	614.2500 MGS Thrie Beam Transition	936.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0374	614.2610 MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	21.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0376	614.2620 MGS Guardrail Terminal Type 2	5.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0378	616.0100 Fence Woven Wire (height) 001. 4-FT	350.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0380	616.0700.S Fence Safety	300.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0382	618.0100 Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 001. 1130-32-71	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0384	618.0100 Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 002. 1150-54-71	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0386	618.0100 Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 003. 1150-68-71	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0388	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0390	620.0200 Concrete Median Blunt Nose	100.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0392	620.0300 Concrete Median Sloped Nose	655.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0394	624.0100 Water	513.000 MGAL	_____.____	_____.____
0396	625.0100 Topsoil	2,165.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0398	625.0500 Salvaged Topsoil	215,665.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0400	627.0200 Mulching	75,000.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0402	628.1104 Erosion Bales	20.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0404	628.1504 Silt Fence	4,800.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0406	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	4,800.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0408	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	12.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0410	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	14.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0412	628.2002 Erosion Mat Class I Type A	10,000.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0414	628.2004 Erosion Mat Class I Type B	171,980.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0416	628.2006 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type A	2,800.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0418	628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A	63.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0420	628.7010 Inlet Protection Type B	35.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0422	628.7015 Inlet Protection Type C	19.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0424	628.7020 Inlet Protection Type D	32.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0426	628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks	2,213.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0428	628.7555 Culvert Pipe Checks	158.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0430	628.7560 Tracking Pads	3.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0432	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	175.000 CWT	_____.____	_____.____
0434	630.0120 Seeding Mixture No. 20	445.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0436	630.0130 Seeding Mixture No. 30	2,990.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0438	630.0140 Seeding Mixture No. 40	95.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0440	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	125.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0442	633.0100 Delineator Posts Steel	155.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0444	633.0500 Delineator Reflectors	181.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0446	633.1100 Delineators Temporary	130.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0448	633.5200 Markers Culvert End	40.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0450	634.0612 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 12-FT	11.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0452	634.0614 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	58.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0454	634.0616 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 16-FT	28.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0456	634.0618 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 18-FT	29.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0458	635.0200 Sign Supports Structural Steel HS	8,154.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0460	636.0100 Sign Supports Concrete Masonry	14.400 CY	_____.____	_____.____
0462	636.0500 Sign Supports Steel Reinforcement	882.000 LB	_____.____	_____.____
0464	637.1220 Signs Type I Reflective SH	1,685.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0466	637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H	1,215.370 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0468	637.2215 Signs Type II Reflective H Folding	31.080 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0470	637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F	65.070 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0472	638.2101 Moving Signs Type I	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0474	638.2102 Moving Signs Type II	7.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0476	638.2601 Removing Signs Type I	13.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0478	638.2602 Removing Signs Type II	103.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0480	638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports	127.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0482	638.3100 Removing Structural Steel Sign Supports	17.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0484	638.3210 Revising Signs Type I Demountable	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0486	638.4100 Moving Structural Steel Sign Supports	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0488	642.5001 Field Office Type B	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0490	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	213,438.000 DAY	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0492	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	17,784.000 DAY	_____.____	_____.____
0494	643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	25,660.000 DAY	_____.____	_____.____
0496	643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	18,108.000 DAY	_____.____	_____.____
0498	643.0800 Traffic Control Arrow Boards	1,139.000 DAY	_____.____	_____.____
0500	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	76,338.000 DAY	_____.____	_____.____
0502	643.0910 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type I	6.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0504	643.0920 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	7.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0506	643.1000 Traffic Control Signs Fixed Message	1,102.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0508	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	387.000 DAY	_____.____	_____.____
0510	643.1070 Traffic Control Cones 42-Inch	240.000 DAY	_____.____	_____.____
0512	643.5000 Traffic Control	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0514	645.0112 Geotextile Type DF Schedule B	117.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0516	645.0120 Geotextile Type HR	313.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0518	645.0140 Geotextile Type SAS	22,000.000 SY	_____.____	_____.____
0520	646.1020 Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	21,638.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0522	646.1040 Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 4-Inch	291,090.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0524	646.1555 Marking Line Grooved Contrast Permanent Tape 4-Inch	10,870.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0526	646.3020 Marking Line Epoxy 8-Inch	2,215.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0528	646.3555 Marking Line Grooved Contrast Permanent Tape 8-Inch	21,402.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0530	646.5020 Marking Arrow Epoxy	10.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0532	646.5120 Marking Word Epoxy	4.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0534	646.5320 Marking Railroad Crossings Epoxy	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0536	646.7120 Marking Diagonal Epoxy 12-Inch	30.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0538	646.7220 Marking Chevron Epoxy 24-Inch	439.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0540	646.8120 Marking Curb Epoxy	155.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0542	646.8220 Marking Island Nose Epoxy	9.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0544	646.9000 Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	48,871.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0546	646.9100 Marking Removal Line 8-Inch	2,040.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0548	646.9200 Marking Removal Line Wide	175.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0550	649.0105 Temporary Marking Line Paint 4-Inch	190,960.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0552	649.0150 Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 4-Inch	4,700.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0554	649.0205 Temporary Marking Line Paint 8-Inch	1,900.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0556	650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer	63.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0558	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	9,051.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0560	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	4,229.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0562	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	997.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0564	650.6000 Construction Staking Pipe Culverts	11.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0566	650.6500 Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 001. B-05-0131	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0568	650.6500 Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 002. B-05-0077	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0570	650.6500 Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 003. B-05-0076	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0572	650.6500 Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 004. B-05-0079	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0574	650.6500 Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 005. B-05-0078	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0576	650.6500 Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 006. R-05-0114	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0578	650.7000 Construction Staking Concrete Pavement	5,278.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0580	650.8000 Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference	133,959.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0582	650.8500 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 001. 1150-54-71	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0584	650.9000 Construction Staking Curb Ramps	23.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0586	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 001. 1130-32-71	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0588	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 002. 1150-54-71	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0590	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 003. 1150-68-71	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0592	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	110,900.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0594	652.0210 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 1-Inch	740.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0596	652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	615.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0598	652.0235 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch	2,010.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0600	652.0605 Conduit Special 2-Inch	125.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0602	652.0800 Conduit Loop Detector	710.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0604	653.0105 Pull Boxes Steel 12x24-Inch	10.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0606	653.0164 Pull Boxes Non-Conductive 24x42-Inch	24.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0608	653.0905 Removing Pull Boxes	18.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0610	654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1	9.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0612	654.0102 Concrete Bases Type 2	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0614	654.0105 Concrete Bases Type 5	3.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0616	654.0110 Concrete Bases Type 10	5.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0618	654.0113 Concrete Bases Type 13	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0620	654.0217 Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0622	655.0230 Cable Traffic Signal 5-14 AWG	4,620.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0624	655.0240 Cable Traffic Signal 7-14 AWG	350.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0626	655.0260 Cable Traffic Signal 12-14 AWG	800.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0628	655.0305 Cable Type UF 2-12 AWG Grounded	1,440.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0630	655.0515 Electrical Wire Traffic Signals 10 AWG	2,280.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0632	655.0610 Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	2,034.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0634	655.0625 Electrical Wire Lighting 6 AWG	4,200.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0636	655.0700 Loop Detector Lead In Cable	1,510.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0638	655.0800 Loop Detector Wire	1,760.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0640	656.0200 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 001. USH 41 NB & CTH B	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0642	656.0200 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 002. USH 41 SB & CTH B	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0644	657.0100 Pedestal Bases	9.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0646	657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	3.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0648	657.0315 Poles Type 4	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0650	657.0322 Poles Type 5-Aluminum	3.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0652	657.0420 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT	4.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0654	657.0425 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 15-FT	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0656	657.0430 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 10-FT	3.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0658	657.0709 Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4-Inch Clamp 12-FT	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0660	657.0710 Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4 1/2-Inch Clamp 12-FT	6.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0662	657.1350 Install Poles Type 10	5.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0664	657.1360 Install Poles Type 13	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0666	657.1520 Install Monotube Arms 20-FT	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0668	657.1525 Install Monotube Arms 25-FT	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0670	657.1530 Install Monotube Arms 30-FT	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0672	657.1535 Install Monotube Arms 35-FT	1.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0674	657.1812 Install Luminaire Arms Steel 12-FT	7.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0676	658.0173 Traffic Signal Face 3S 12-Inch	18.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0678	658.0174 Traffic Signal Face 4S 12-Inch	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0680	658.0215 Backplates Signal Face 3 Section 12-Inch	18.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0682	658.0220 Backplates Signal Face 4 Section 12-Inch	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0684	658.0416 Pedestrian Signal Face 16-Inch	10.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0686	658.0500 Pedestrian Push Buttons	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0688	658.5069 Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 001. USH 41 NB & CTH B	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0690	658.5069 Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 002. USH 41 SB & CTH B	LS	LUMP SUM	_____._____
0692	659.1115 Luminaires Utility LED A	9.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0694	659.1120 Luminaires Utility LED B	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0696	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	76,911.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0698	690.0250 Sawing Concrete	418.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0700	715.0415 Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	5,135.000 DOL	1.00000	5,135.00
0702	715.0502 Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	12,798.000 DOL	1.00000	12,798.00
0704	801.0117 Railroad Flagging Reimbursment	57,200.000 DOL	1.00000	57,200.00

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0706	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at $5.00/HR	6,000.000 HRS	5.00000	30,000.00
0708	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at $5.00/HR	3,960.000 HRS	5.00000	19,800.00
0710	SPV.0035 Special 001. Concrete Surface Repair Corrosion Inhibiting Admixture	1.700 CY	_____.____	_____.____
0712	SPV.0060 Special 002. Adjusting Water Valve Box	4.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0714	SPV.0060 Special 003. Cable Barrier End Terminal Nucor	14.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0716	SPV.0060 Special 004. HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Volumetrics	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0718	SPV.0060 Special 005. HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Density	2.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0720	SPV.0060 Special 100. Soil Nail Verification Tests R-05-0114	3.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0722	SPV.0060 Special 101. Soil Nail Proof Test R-05-0114	4.000 EACH	_____.____	_____.____
0724	SPV.0090 Special 001. Fence Decorative Bridge	265.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0726	SPV.0090 Special 002. Concrete Curb and Gutter 24-Inch	330.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0728	SPV.0090 Special 003. Salvage and Reinstall HT Cable Barrier	7,115.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0730	SPV.0090 Special 004. Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 8-Inch	738.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____

Proposal ID: 20171212014 **Project(s):** 1130-32-71, 1150-54-71, 1150-68-71

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018011, WISC 2018012, WISC 2018013

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0732	SPV.0090 Special 005. Temporary Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal	805.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0734	SPV.0090 Special 006. Remove and Reinstall Guardrail	4,795.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0736	SPV.0090 Special 007. Glare Screen Temporary	1,000.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0738	SPV.0090 Special 008. Cable Barrier Nucor	13,125.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0740	SPV.0090 Special 008. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch	210.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0742	SPV.0090 Special 009. Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Anchoring	3,885.000 LF	_____.____	_____.____
0744	SPV.0105 Special 001. Remove Traffic Signal (USH 41 NB & CTH B)	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0746	SPV.0105 Special 002. Remove Traffic Signal (USH 41 SB & CTH B)	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0748	SPV.0105 Special 004. Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal Special	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.____
0750	SPV.0165 Special 001. Fiber Wrap Reinforcing Structural	1,071.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0752	SPV.0165 Special 002. Insulation Board (2-Inch)	224.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____
0754	SPV.0165 Special 100. Soil Nail Retaining Walls R-05-0114	1,817.000 SF	_____.____	_____.____

Section: 0001 **Total:** _____.____

Total Bid: _____.____

PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE